APPENDIX H

Level 2 Screening Results White Paper

This page is intentionally left blank.

Juneau – Egan Drive and Yandukin Drive Intersection Improvements

IRIS Program No. SFHWY00079 Federal Project No. 0003208



Level 2 Screening Results White Paper

March 2021

The environmental review, consultation, and other actions required by applicable Federal environmental laws for this project are being, or have been, carried out by DOT&PF pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 327 and a Memorandum of Understanding dated November 3, 2017, and executed by FHWA and DOT&PF.



Page i

Table of Contents

Ex	ecutiv	ve Summa	aryvii					
1	Introduction1							
2	Development of Level 2 Screening Criteria							
	2.1 Assumptions for Level 2 Alternatives							
3	Leve	el 2 Alterr	natives					
	3.1	No Buik	1					
	3.2	Build Al	tematives					
		3.2.1	Mobility					
		3.2.2	Partial Access Signal					
		3.2.3	Full Access Signal					
		3.2.4	Two Signalized T-Intersections					
		3.2.5	Diamond Interchange					
4	Meth	nodology	and Detailed Results					
	4.1	Purpose	and Need Elements					
		4.1.1	Safety: Crash Frequency					
		4.1.2	Safety: Crash Severity					
		4.1.3	Safety: Bicycle and Pedestrian Crash Frequency20					
		4.1.4	Alternate Driving Routes: Travel Time Reliability22					
		4.1.5	Non-motorized Accessibility					
	4.2	Other Co	onsiderations					
		4.2.1	Transit: Transit Route Time					
		4.2.2	Transit: Bus Stop Impacts					
		4.2.3	Land Use: Plan Impacts					
		4.2.4	Land Use: Access Travel Time					
		4.2.5	Land Use: Business Visibility and Economic Development					
		4.2.6	Environmental: Right-Of-Way Impacts					
		4.2.7	Environmental: Wetlands Impacts					
		4.2.8	Environmental: Stormwater Impacts					
		4.2.9	Environmental: Fish Habitats and Streams					
		4.2.10	Environmental: Historic Properties Impacts					
		4.2.11	Environmental: Air Quality Impacts					
		4.2.12	Cost Estimates					
5	Over	rall Scree	ning Results					

Page ii

	5.1	Compatible Elements				
	5.2	No Build	۱	.47		
	5.3	Build Al	tematives	. 49		
		5.3.1	Mobility	49		
		5.3.2	Partial Access Signal	52		
		5.3.3	Full Access Signal	55		
		5.3.4	Two Signalized T-Intersections	58		
		5.3.5	Diamond Interchange	61		
6	Conc	lusion		64		
	6.1	Recomm	ended Alternatives	64		
	6.2	Alternati	ves Not Recommended	64		
Ap	pendi	хA	Purpose and Need	66		
Ap	pendi	хB	Community Focus Group and Agency Working Group Inputs	67		
Ap	pendi	x C	Options for Alternatives Considered and Not Pursued Further	72		
Appendix D		x D	Turning Movement Volumes			
Appendix E		хE	TDM and ITS Programs	90		
Appendix F		x F	Engineer's Cost Estimates	94		
Appendix G		x G	Consistency with Local Transportation and Land Use Plans			

Page iii

Figures

Page iv

Tables

Table 1: Executive Summary Comparison of Level 2 Alternative Combinations	X
Table 2: Level 2 Baseline Purpose and Need Screening Criteria	2
Table 3. Level 2 Other Considerations Screening Criteria	3
Table 4: 20-Year Total Forecasted Crashes at E-Y and Glacier Nugget Intersections	19
Table 5: 20-Year Total Forecasted High Severity Crashes at E-Y and Glacier Nugget	
Intersections	20
Table 6: Qualitative Point System for Bicycle and Pedestrians Crash Safety	21
Table 7: Total Number of Non-Motorized, Crash-Likelihood Points	22
Table 8: Vehicle Delay when a Crash Occurs (PM Peak, Northbound Lanes Closed)	23
Table 9: Average Pedestrian Travel Time between the Emergency Housing Shelter and Fred	
Meyer	29
Table 10: Total Transit Route Travel Time Delay	32
Table 11: Bus Stop Accessibility Change Compared to No Build	33
Table 12: Plan Impacts	33
Table 13: Total Travel Time Delay	37
Table 14: Number of Businesses with Decreased Visibility	40
Table 15: ROW Impacts	40
Table 16: Wetlands Impacts	41
Table 17: Stormwater Impacts	42
Table 18: Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	42
Table 19: Historic and Section 4(f) Property Impacts	43
Table 20: Air Quality Impacts	44
Table 21: Cost Estimate Comparison	45
Table 22: No Build Screening Results	48
Table 23: Mobility with Median Crossovers Screening Results	50
Table 24: Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results	51
Table 25: Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers Screening Results	53
Table 26: Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results	54
Table 27: Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers Screening Results	56
Table 28: Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results	57
Table 29: Two Signalized T-Intersections Screening Results	59
Table 30: Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening	
Results	60
Table 31: Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers Screening Results	62
Table 32: Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results	63

Page v

Figures for Appendices

Figure D-1: Turning Movement Volumes – No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal with
Median Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak74
Figure D-2: Turning Movement Volumes – No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal with
Median Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak75
Figure D-3: Turning Movement Volumes – Mobility and Partial Access Signal with Glacier
Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak76
Figure D-4: Turning Movement Volumes – Mobility and Partial Access Signal with Glacier
Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak77
Figure D-5: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040
AM Peak78
Figure D-6: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040
PM Peak
Figure D-7: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur
Extension, 2040 AM Peak
Figure D-8: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur
Extension, 2040 PM Peak
Figure D-9: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Median
Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak
Figure D-10: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Median
Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak
Figure D-11: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier
Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak
Figure D-12: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier
Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak
Figure D-13: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers,
2040 AM Peak
Figure D-14: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers,
2040 PM Peak
Figure D-15: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur
Extension, 2040 AM Peak
Figure D-16: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur
Extension, 2040 PM Peak

Tables for Appendices

Table	E-1: ITS	Elements/Projects Applicable to or Proposed in Project Area9) 1
Table	E-2: ITS	Projects/Potential Projects) 2

Page vi

Abbreviations

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act		
ADF&G	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	
CBJ	City and Borough of Juneau	
CMF	Crash Modification Factor	
DOT&PF	Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities	
ELE	Compatible Design Elements	
E-Y	Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive-Glacier Lemon Road Intersection	
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration	
GIS	Geographic Information System	
HSIP	Highway Safety Improvement Program	
HSM	Highway Safety Manual	
INT	Intersection	
ITS	Intelligent Transportation System	
KE	Kinney Engineering, LLC	
mph	miles per hour	
M&O	DOT&PF Maintenance and Operations	
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act	
OVP	Overpass/Interchange	
PEL	Planning and Environmental Linkage	
RIRO	right-in, right-out	
ROW	right-of-way	
RWIS	Road Weather Information System	
TDM	Traffic Demand Management	
USFS	United States Forest Service	

Page vii

Executive Summary

Based on the Level 1 screening results (documented in the *Level 1 Screening Results White Paper*), five build alternatives and three compatible elements were advanced to Level 2 screening for the Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive/Glacier Lemon Road (E-Y) intersection Planning and Environmental Linkage (PEL) Study. Compatible elements are additional intersection treatments that do not stand alone (do not meet purpose and need on their own) but can be combined with the alternatives to better meet the project's purpose and needs. The five build alternatives (with their new names in bold) are:

- **Mobility** Prior name: INT-1, ELE-4, ELE-7 HSIP interim action with median crossovers and a grade-separated pedestrian crossing
- **Partial Access Signal** Prior name: INT-2, ELE-4 Partial access signalized intersection with median crossovers
- Full Access Signal Prior name: INT-3, ELE-4 Full access signalized intersection with median crossovers
- Two Signalized T-Intersections Prior name: INT-6 Two signalized T-intersections
- **Diamond Interchange** Prior name: OVP-2, ELE-5 Diamond interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension to Glacier Nugget

As noted above, these five build alternatives include three compatible elements (median crossovers, a grade-separated pedestrian crossing, and the extension of the Glacier Lemon Spur to the Glacier Nugget intersection with Egan Drive). The analysis allowed the project team to choose to swap the median crossover element for the spur extension element for any alternative, and to add the grade-separated pedestrian crossing to any alternative where it was appropriate.

Table 1 compares the overall results for these alternatives under each Level 2 screening measure. The following general observations about some compatible elements can be made:

- The project team consulted with the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Maintenance and Operations (M&O) to determine how long it would take to set up traffic control for the median crossovers. Based on information provided by M&O, the median crossovers take longer to set up than the average time it currently takes for a crash to be cleared at the intersection. Thus, the median crossovers do not meet project purpose and need for providing an additional route when there is a crash, since traffic would be stopped waiting for the median crossovers to be installed as long as it would be stopped waiting for a crash to be cleared.
- The grade-separated pedestrian crossing provides the most benefit for pedestrians and bicycles. It eliminates vehicle conflicts with pedestrians/bicycles crossing Egan Drive and provides the shortest time to cross Egan Drive (no delay crossing the road). Thus, the grade-separated crossing was included in the alternatives for this analysis when applicable. This allowed for a full analysis of the maximum benefits available to non-motorized users for each alternative. However, the feasibility and desirability of a grade-separated crossing at this location is not established. More investigation during later stages of project development will be needed to confirm whether the grade-separated or

Page viii

an at-grade pedestrian crossing are feasible and recommended at the intersection. Therefore, the recommended alternative includes either a grade-separated or at-grade pedestrian crossing at the intersection.

- Providing a signalized pedestrian crossing at the Yandukin/Glacier Lemon intersection provides a benefit for both non-motorized safety and connectivity. Thus, alternatives with this element could be considered in the development of a recommended alternative.
- The Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is the only compatible element that responds to the portion of the purpose and need that addresses the system connectivity of an alternate route. It is consistent with previous planning done in the study area and is supported by many members of the general public.

Note that the scores for all alternatives with median crossovers are grayed out in Table 1 because the project team discovered during this analysis that median crossovers did not meet the purpose and need for an alternate driving route during a crash. These alternatives were removed from consideration when determining the recommended alternative.

Weighting was applied to each criteria and the combined categories to represent the relative importance of criteria in consultation with the stakeholder advisory groups. The project team conducted a survey of Community Focus Group and Agency Focus Group members that asked them to rank the screening criteria and categories in order of importance. The results of this survey were used to assign the "overall percentage weights" to each criterion shown in Table 1 of this Level 2 Screening Results White Paper. Also, the project team chose to multiply by two the scores for the crash frequency and crash severity metrics; this was done to recognize that safety improvements were identified as the primary need for the project and, therefore, the safety-related metrics are emphasized compared to other metrics in the results.

During the Level 2 screening, the project team determined that acquiring airport property or the private properties near Honsinger Pond (on the airport side of Egan Drive) would have economic, schedule, and feasibility impacts that were not apparent at the time the Level 1 screening was performed. Additionally, the Level 2 concept designs identified that the extent of right-of-way (ROW) need was greater than had been anticipated during the Level 1 analysis for several alternatives. Further, acquiring land from the airport is likely complicated and time consuming and may not be possible, as it requires Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approval. Based on the extensive, unacceptable ROW impacts to the Honsinger Pond private properties, the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative was removed from consideration.

The Partial Access Signal, Full Access Signal, and Diamond Interchange alternatives, each with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, meet the baseline purpose and need. However, the Partial Access Signal alternative with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has several advantages compared to the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives:

- The Partial Access Signal alternative requires less ROW (7.11 acres) than the Full Access Signal (11.47 acres) and Diamond Interchange alternatives (14.1 acres)
- The Partial Access Signal alternative does not impact the properties at the airport or near Honsinger Pond. This means it is much less complicated, avoids potential fatal flaws

Page ix

associated with receiving FAA approval to release the property, and is more consistent with economic development goals than the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives.

- The Partial Access Signal alternative has less wetland, storm water, and air quality impacts than the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives.
- The Partial Access Signal alternative costs (including design, ROW acquisition, and construction) are substantially less than the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives.
- The overall project complexity of the Partial Access Signal alternative is less, meaning that there would be less disturbance to the traveling public during construction for a shorter period than the Full Access Signal or Diamond Interchange alternative.

Based on the Level 2 Screening metrics, the Partial Access Signal alternative with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and a protected pedestrian crossing (either a grade-separated pedestrian crossing or a crossing protected by a signal) is the recommended alternative.

Page x

Table 1: Executive Summary Comparison of Level 2 Alternative Combinations

		Alternative & Compatible Element										
		No Build	Mobility & Median Crossovers	Mobility & Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Partial Access Signal & Median Crossovers	Partial Access Signal & Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Full Access Signal & Median Crossovers	Full Access Signal & Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Two Signalized T- Intersections	Two Signalized T-Intersections & Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Diamond Interchange & Median Crossovers	Diamond Interchange & Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
	Include Pedestrian Bridge?	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
	Move Transit Stops?	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	No	N/A	No	N/A	No	N/A	No
Combined Purpose and Ne	eed and Categories											
Purpose and Need Overall Score:	100.00%	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.2
Transit Overall Score:	26.00%	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5
Land Use Overall Score:	27.33%	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Environmental Overall Score:	25.33%	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
Cost:	21.33%	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2
Combined Purpose and Need	and Categories Score:	6.1	6.7	6.7	8.4	8.0	8.5	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.7	7.9
Purpose and Nee	d Metrics										1	
Metric	Overall Percentage Weight					Purpose	e and Need Raw	/ Rankings				
Crash Frequency	30.7% (x2)	6	6	6	8	8	10	8	10	8	10	10
Crash Severity	26.7% (x2)	2	2	2	6	6	6	6	4	4	6	6
Bicycles and Pedestrians	15.1%	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Travel Time Reliability	19.1%	3	1	4	1	4	1	4	3	4	1	4
Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	8.4%	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2
Purpose and Need O	verall Score:	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.2
Transit Met	Transit Metrics		•		•					•	L	•
Metric	Overall Percentage Weight					Ті	ransit Raw Rank	ings				
Transit Route Time	50.0%	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Bus Stop Impacts	50.0%	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transit Overall	Score:	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.0
Land Use Me	etrics											
Metric	Overall Percentage Weight	Land Use Raw Rankings										
Plan Impacts	28.6%	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Access Travel Time	45.2%	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	3
Business Visibility	26.2%	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Land Use Overa	ll Score:	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.7
Environmental	Metrics						•	-			•	
Metric	Overall Percentage Weight					Enviro	onmental Raw F	Rankings				
ROW Impacts	17.0%	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1
Wetland Impacts	18.7%	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
Stormwater Impacts	14.3%	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1
Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	21.4%	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
Historic and 4(f) Properties Impacts	15.0%	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Air Quality Impacts	13.6%	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
Environmental Ove	Environmental Overall Score:		2.9	1.6	2.9	1.6	2.2	1.2	2.2	1.0	1.9	1.0
Cost Score	5	5	4	5	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	

1 Introduction

Five build alternatives and three compatible elements were analyzed using the identified Level 2 screening criteria for the Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive/Glacier Lemon Road (E-Y) intersection Planning and Environmental Linkage (PEL) Study.

The initial steps in the alternatives development and evaluation process that have been used for the PEL Study are documented in the *Level 1 Screening Results White Paper*. Subsequent steps include:

- Development of Level 2 screening criteria. This information was presented to the Community Focus Group (August 21, 2020) and the Agency Working Group (August 20, 2020) as well as to the general public (October 14 through November 12, 2020). A description of these criteria is included in this white paper. Appendix B includes Community Focus Group and Agency Working Group Inputs.
- Level 2 Screening of the five build alternatives and three compatible elements that were brought forward for additional screening (presented in this white paper).

HSIP Interim Action

During the development of this PEL study, a parallel effort has been undertaken to identify improvements focused on safety that could be made more quickly while a long-term alternative that meets all of the identified purpose and need elements (Appendix A – Purpose and Need) is being developed. The proposed safety improvement project has competed with other safety improvements throughout the state and has received Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) funding, which will aim for construction in 2022. As such, the HSIP project is considered the No Build condition in this Level 2 screening analysis.

This white paper documents the Level 2 screening criteria used (shown in Table 2 and Table 3), the five build alternatives and three compatible elements that were evaluated under this Level 2 analysis, and the screening results for the alternatives and compatible elements under the Level 2 screening criteria. Appendix C includes Options for Alternatives Considered and Not Pursued Further.

The information in this white paper is intended to be used in a subsequent National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process. It provides critical planning analyses, consistent with 23 U.S. Code 168 (preliminary screening of alternatives and elimination of alternatives) and 23 Code of Federal Regulations 450.

Page 2

Baseline Purpose and Need Metrics						
Purpose	Need	Metric	Explanation of Metrics			
		Crash frequency	Comparison of the forecasted number of crashes for each alternative as compared to the other alternatives at both the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections			
Primary	Safety	Crashseverity	Comparison of the forecasted crash severity for each alternative as compared to the other alternatives at both the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections			
		Bicycles and pedestrians	Comparison of the number and types of conflict points between pedestrians and vehicles for each alternative compared to other alternatives at both the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections			
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Crash delay	Comparison of the average delay experienced by vehicles affected when a crash closes lanes on Egan Drive under each alternative			
Secon	Non- motorized accessibility	Accessibility comfort	Comparison of the pedestrian travel time for each alternative as compared to the other alternatives; the travel time was measured for traveling between two known pedestrian generators and crossing Egan Drive at a controlled or separated crossing			

Table 2: Level 2 Baseline Purpose and	l Need Screening Criteria
---------------------------------------	---------------------------

Page 3

Other Considerations						
Consideration Metric Explanation of Metrics						
nsit	Transit Route Time	Measure of whether the bus travel time within the study area is increased, equal to, or less than the bus travel time for the No Build alternative				
Tra	Bus Stop Impacts	Qualitative indication of whether the bus stop location under each alternative is the same/improved or worse than the No Build alternative				
	Plan Impacts	Qualitative measure of how well the alternative is consistent with five community plans				
and Use	Access Travel Time	Measure of the time it takes to travel between zones across and along Egan Drive under each alternative				
	Business visibility	Qualitative measure of whether elements of each alternative would limit the visibility of storefronts or their signs from Egan Drive; this includes potential future commercial development				
	Right-of-way Impacts	Measure of acreage needed to be acquired to construct each alternative				
	Wetland Impacts	Measure of the acreage of wetlands impacted by the construction of each alternative				
mental	Stormwater Impacts	Measure of the acreage of additional impervious surfaces added by the construction of each alternative				
Environ	Fish Habitats and Streams	Measure of linear feet of impacted fish-bearing streams				
	Historic and 4(f) Properties	Qualitative measure of the likelihood that each alternative would impact a protected property				
	Air Quality	Measure of increase in acreage of pavement subject to winter sanding for each alternative				
Cost	Cost Range	Estimated cost of each alternative				

Table 3. Level 2 Other Considerations Screening Criteria

Page 4

2 Development of Level 2 Screening Criteria

The primary purpose of the Level 2 screening was to compare how well each alternative meets the project purpose and need, enabling a comparison between alternatives, and to also quantify the effects of the alternatives on other considerations that were identified as important by the project team, the agency and community focus groups, and the public. The Level 2 screening criteria are documented in Table 2 and Table 3.

2.1 Assumptions for Level 2 Alternatives

Each Level 2 alternative that was advanced from Level 1 screening meets project purpose and need elements.

Each alternative provides pedestrian and bicycle facilities that comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Proposed signals are warranted.

Rough Order of Magnitude (-40%/+50%) design concepts for each alternative were prepared that emphasize minimizing costs and environmental impacts while maximizing operational and safety benefits. A greater degree of accuracy would require more detailed design efforts and was not included in this effort. These "planning-level" design concepts are represented in the following figures, analyses, and cost estimates. Each alternative was conceptually designed using horizontal design criteria. Vertical design was estimated only. It was assumed business access under each alternative would be similar to existing and that no additional modes of transit, such as a light rail, would be added. It was also assumed that bus stops would be relocated or rebuilt if existing bus stops are impacted by an alternative.

Level 2 travel demand volumes differ from volumes utilized in Kinney Engineering, LLC's (KE's) 2018 *Juneau – Egan Dr. & Yandukin Intersection Improvement Traffic Analysis and Alternative Concepts Report* and the *Level 1 Screening Results White Paper*. When turning movement counts are taken in the field at intersections in a project area, the volume balance between intersections needs to be adjusted to account for traffic fluctuations between count days and for origins/destinations on the links between intersections. Typically, to provide conservative existing turning movement volumes, KE increases movement volumes as needed to provide balanced traffic flow between intersections. However, for this Level 2 analysis, a less conservative approach was taken: volume counts taken at the E-Y intersection were held constant while volumes at surrounding intersections were decreased to achieve balance. Turning movement volumes used in the Level 2 analysis are shown in Appendix D.

Freight traffic volumes and bus trips were assumed to remain similar to existing freight percentages.

The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) Southcoast Region appears to use signal timings in line with the 5th Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers *Traffic Engineering Handbook.* To maintain regional consistency, KE calculated red and yellow clearance intervals and pedestrian clearance times for proposed and updated signals using this guidance. Additionally, for the Full Access Signalized Intersection and the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternatives, it was assumed that a pedestrian (walking at 3.5 feet per second) would cross Egan Drive in two stages, finding refuge in the median. The Partial Access Signal alternative operated acceptably assuming a single stage pedestrian crossing.

Page 5

Assumptions were made about the implementation of the median crossovers. After speaking with the DOT&PF Maintenance and Operations (M&O), it was assumed that it would take approximately 40 minutes after the crash to complete the median crossover set up. It was assumed that M&O personnel would be at another work site when the crash occurs. M&O would need to close the existing work site and travel to the workshop to gear up to set up the traffic control before heading towards the crash scene and beginning to set up the median crossovers. Once a crash occurs, it was assumed that northbound vehicles would detour to Yandukin Drive, Old Dairy Road, then Glacier Nugget Highway to get back on Egan Drive. Vehicles making this movement would need to yield to southbound Egan Drive vehicles, which are unaffected by the crash. When the median crossovers are set up, only Egan Drive through movements would be allowed. Westbound vehicles from Glacier Lemon Road desiring to enter Egan Drive to Glacier Lemon Road would need to use the Sunny Point Interchange.

Page 6

3 Level 2 Alternatives

This section presents the alternative combinations advanced from the Level 1 screening and analyzed under the Level 2 screening.

The alternatives were screened and ranked against each other using the Level 2 criteria. Two variants of each alternative were included in the Level 2 screening. One variant added the Median Crossover treatment (except for the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative, which would allow additional routes when there is a crash without the median crossover treatment), and the other variant included a two-way frontage road to the Glacier Nugget intersection (Glacier Lemon Spur Extension). By analyzing the two variants, the analysis verified that each main alternative was paired with a viable method for reducing delay when a crash occurs by providing an alternate route.

Three additional compatible elements were assumed to be included in all the build alternatives when applicable:

- Traffic Demand Management (TDM),
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), and
- Flashing Intersection Ahead or Signal Ahead Signs.

More detail regarding TDM and ITS programs are discussed in Appendix E.

3.1 No Build

The No Build alternative assumes implementation of the recommended interim action measures proposed in the HSIP nomination for the E-Y intersection, which include:

- Reducing the speed limit on Egan Drive from 55 miles per hour (mph) to 45 mph November through January near the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections
- Installing left-turn median striping with recessed pavement markers
- Installing an offset, northbound, right-turn lane with recessed pavement markers

Figure 1 depicts the No Build condition.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 7



Figure 1: No Build Concept Design

Page 8

3.2 Build Alternatives

3.2.1 Mobility

The Mobility alternative improves on the No Build improvements (which are expected to improve safety over the existing condition) by addressing the mobility needs in the study area. This alternative focuses on the movement of vehicles when a crash occurs, blocking Egan Drive, as well as pedestrian and bicycle safety and mobility. The median crossover element was added to evaluate one method of allowing Egan Drive traffic to keep moving when a crash occurs. The grade-separated pedestrian crossing element would allow pedestrians and bicycles to cross Egan Drive closer to the E-Y intersection.

Figure 2 presents the design concept for the Mobility alternative. A description of the median crossover treatment can be found in Section 4.1.4.2.

<<u> Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 9



Figure 2: Mobility Concept Design

Page 10

3.2.2 Partial Access Signal

The Partial Access Signal alternative would signalize the E-Y intersection but would only allow currently permitted vehicle movements (no left turns or through movements from the side streets would be allowed). A signalized crossing would be provided for pedestrians and bicyclists to cross Egan Drive at the E-Y intersection, similar to the signalized crossing at the Glacier Nugget intersection. Adding median crossovers met the need for an alternate driving route during a crash. The median crossover element was added to evaluate one method of allowing Egan Drive traffic to keep moving when a crash occurs.

Figure 3 presents the conceptual design of the Partial Access Signal.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 11



Figure 3: Partial Access Signal Concept Design

Page 12

3.2.3 Full Access Signal

The Full Access Signal alternative would signalize the E-Y intersection and reconstruct the approaches to allow all vehicle movements at the intersection. A signalized crossing of Egan Drive would be provided for pedestrians and bicyclists at the E-Y intersection, similar to the signalized crossing at the Glacier Nugget intersection. The median crossover element was added to evaluate one method of allowing Egan Drive traffic to keep moving when a crash occurs.

Figure 4 presents the conceptual design of the Full Access Signal with median crossovers.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 13



Figure 4: Full Access Signal Concept Design

Page 14

3.2.4 Two Signalized T-Intersections

The Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative would separate the E-Y intersection into two signalized Tintersections, with the Yandukin Drive intersection moved southeast of the Juneau Christian Center. Separating the E-Y intersection into two intersections would provide detour routes when there is a crash. This alternative meets all baseline purpose and need elements without the addition of other compatible elements since the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative inherently provides an alternate route in the event of a crash without needing to manually set up temporary traffic control devices. A signalized crossing of Egan Drive would be provided for pedestrians and bicyclists at the Glacier Lemon intersection, similar to the signalized crossing at the Glacier Nugget intersection.

Figure 5 presents the conceptual design of the Two Signalized T-Intersections.

<<u> Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 15



Figure 5: Two Signalized T-Intersections Concept Design

Page 16

3.2.5 Diamond Interchange

Th Diamond Interchange alternative would convert the E-Y intersection into a diamond interchange. Egan Drive would be elevated over the Yandukin Drive intersection, separating high-speed Egan Drive traffic from other movements and allowing it to flow without interruption. Traffic would use ramps to enter and exit Egan Drive; ramp and side street traffic would be controlled by single lane roundabouts at the ramp intersections. A pedestrian crossing would be provided under Egan Drive. The Glacier Lemon Spur Extension was added to evaluate one method of allowing Egan Drive traffic to keep moving when a crash occurs.

Figure 6 presents the conceptual design of the Diamond Interchange with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 17



Figure 6: Diamond Interchange Concept Design

4 Methodology and Detailed Results

This section describes the general methodology used for each screening criterion and the specific results for each alternative. For each criterion, a target level was established, and each alternative was ranked from 1 to 5 based on how well they met the target, with 1 indicating alternatives that did very poorly as compared to the target value and 5 indicating alternatives that met or exceeded the target value. The scores for the crash frequency and crash severity criteria were multiplied by two, resulting in a score range of 1 to 10. The scores are presented in Table 1 in a summary of all alternatives and in chapter 5 for each alternative individually.

4.1 Purpose and Need Elements

The purpose and need statement (see Appendix A Purpose and Need) indicates the primary need for this project is safety, which is measured as crash frequency, crash severity, and non-motorized crash frequency. Two secondary needs were identified: travel time reliability, which refers to the ability to detour around a crash when it occurs, and non-motorized accessibility, which is focused on the ability of pedestrians and bicyclists to cross Egan Drive at the E-Y intersection. The following sections describe the methods used to evaluate the criteria for all purpose and need elements.

4.1.1 Safety: Crash Frequency

Crash frequency was forecasted for the 20-year design life of the project using Method 4 in the *Highway Safety Manual* (HSM), Section 7.4.1, Estimating Change in Crashes for a Proposed Project. The method predicts future crashes based on the observed crash frequency at the existing intersections and forecasted volumes to predict the No Build crash frequency.

The baseline crash frequency is the total number of forecasted crashes at the combined E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections over a 20-year period. Because the HSIP nomination for the E-Y intersection has been funded, the No Build alternative assumes the HSIP project would be built, and the 20-year No Build crash frequency was reduced by the expected crash reduction due to the HSIP treatment, as presented in the HSIP nomination documentation.

The expected crash frequency for the build alternatives were developed by multiplying the baseline crash frequency by the expected Crash Modification Factor (CMF) associated with each alternative. CMFs are an estimate of the percent change in the number of crashes at a location if a specific treatment is implemented. Predicted crash frequencies for the alternatives were determined by applying the CMFs associated with each alternative to the No Build baseline crash frequency. The CMF for forecasting crashes at the Glacier Nugget intersection for the alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension was developed using the ratio of Safety Performance Functions found in the HSM, which predict the number of crashes based on intersection characteristics, including the number of approach legs.

Table 4 presents the total number of forecasted crashes at the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections over the 20-year period.

Page 19

Alternative	20-Year Forecasted Crash Frequency ¹ (total at E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections)
No Build	295
Mobility with Median Crossovers	295
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	299
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	277
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	282
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	265
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	281
Two Signalized T-Intersections	268
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	283
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	245
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	263

Table 4: 20-Year Total Forecasted Crashes at E-Y and Glacier Nugget Intersections

¹Crash frequency assumes predicted crash reduction from construction of HSIP nominated project.

The alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension are predicted to have more total crashes compared to the alternatives without the extension because it adds another leg to the intersection, increasing the number of movements that vehicles can conflict with.

Without the spur extension, forecasted Glacier Nugget volumes were expected to be the same as the No Build alternative for the Mobility and Partial Access Signal alternatives, resulting in no crash reduction at Glacier Nugget. The remaining alternatives have full access at the E-Y intersection, which redistributed some volumes to E-Y, resulting in the Glacier Nugget intersection having less volume than the No Build alternative and reducing the Glacier Nugget crash frequency.

The Mobility alternative with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has the highest predicted number of crashes of all the alternatives since no change in crashes were predicted at the E-Y intersection, and the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is forecast to increase crashes at the Glacier Nugget intersection.

The project team chose to multiply by two the scores for the crash frequency and crash severity metrics; this was done to recognize that safety improvements were identified as the primary need for the project and, therefore, the safety-related metrics are emphasized compared to other metrics in the results.

4.1.2 Safety: Crash Severity

The methodology used to forecast crashes was also used to forecast the severity of crashes over the 20-year period. Similar to crash frequency, the HSIP nomination was assumed to be built and the No Build crash severity was reduced by the predicted crash severity reduction from the HSIP project prior to applying alternative CMFs. High severity was considered to be a major injury (i.e., sustaining injuries usually resulting in hospital transport) or fatality.

Table 5 presents the total number of forecasted high-severity crashes at the E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections over a 20-year period under each alternative.

Page 20

Alternative	20-Year Forecasted High Severity Crashes ¹ (total at E-Y and Glacier Nugget intersections)
No Build	8
Mobility with Median Crossovers	8
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	5
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	4
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	5
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	5
Two Signalized T-Intersections	5
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	5
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	4
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	4

Table 5: 20-Year Total Forecasted High Severity Crashes at E-Y and Glacier Nugget Intersections

¹ Severe crash frequency assumes predicted crash reduction from construction of HSIP nominated project.

High severity crashes are predicted to be similar between build alternatives with and without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension. The difference in crashes with and without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension for the Mobility and Partial Access Signal alternatives is due to the volumes redistributing from the E-Y intersection to use the extension road. In contrast, the remaining build alternatives provide two locations to cross Egan Drive, resulting in fewer vehicles shifting to the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension.

The Diamond Interchange alternatives are predicted to have the lowest number of high severity crashes among the alternatives. The Diamond Interchange separates high-speed Egan Drive vehicles from the lower-speed vehicles on Yandukin Drive and Glacier Lemon Road, and there are fewer vehicles at the ramp intersections.

The project team chose to multiply by two the scores for the crash frequency and crash severity metrics; this was done to recognize that safety improvements were identified as the primary need for the project and, therefore, the safety-related metrics are emphasized compared to other metrics in the results.

4.1.3 Safety: Bicycle and Pedestrian Crash Frequency

Bicycle and pedestrian safety were analyzed qualitatively based on characteristics that are known to affect the number and severity of bicycle and pedestrian crashes, such as conflicting traffic volumes and movements, vehicle speed, and traffic control type. These characteristics were analyzed for each alternative using a qualitative point system, as shown in Table 6, with higher points given to factors that are considered more likely to result in a non-motorized crash or in higher non-motorized crash severity. Alternatives with fewer non-motorized, crash-likelihood points received higher ranking scores.

Page 21

Qualitative Factors	Qualitative Points	Reason of Point Weighting
Volume of unsignalized traffic	1.0 per 1,000 vehicles	Pedestrians cross unsignalized traffic; higher likelihood of a crash compared to signalized traffic
Volume of signalized traffic	0.5 per 1,000 vehicles	Pedestrians are provided their own time to cross traffic; lower likelihood of crash compared to unsignalized traffic
Conflicting permissive left turns from side streets	1.0 per left turn movement	Permissive left movements present; higher likelihood of crash compared to if left turns had a protected phase or no permissive left turns were present
Number of lanes crossing uncontrolled lanes (≥45 mph)	1.0 per lane	Pedestrians crossing lanes on high-speed road with uncontrolled vehicles; higher likelihood of a high-severity crash compared to controlled vehicles on low-speed roads
Number of lanes crossing controlled lanes (≥45 mph)	0.5 per lane	Pedestrians cross on high-speed road; however, vehicles are controlled (yield, stop, or signal controls); lower likelihood of a crash compared to uncontrolled vehicles, but a higher likelihood compared to controlled vehicles on low-speed roads
Number of lanes crossing uncontrolled lanes (<45 mph)	0.5 per lane	Lanes are uncontrolled; however, speeds are low; lower likelihood of a high-severity crash compared to uncontrolled vehicles on high-speed roads, but a higher likelihood compared to controlled vehicles on low-speed roads
Number of lanes crossing controlled lanes (<45 mph)	0.25 per lane	Pedestrians cross low-speed roads and vehicles are controlled (yield, stop, or signal controls); lower likelihood of a high-severity crash compared to uncontrolled vehicles on high-speed roads

Pedestrians are currently prohibited from crossing at the E-Y intersection. The official route to cross Egan Drive within the study area is for pedestrians to travel to and cross at the Glacier Nugget intersection. However, pedestrians have been observed to cross at Yandukin Drive, which is less safe compared to the signalized crossing at Glacier Nugget. For the purpose of analyzing bicycle and pedestrian safety, the least safe crossing was analyzed for the No Build alternative.

The Glacier Lemon Spur Extension changes the pedestrian crossings at the Glacier Nugget intersection, removing free right-turn movements where pedestrians are crossing; therefore, the change in point value for crossing the Glacier Nugget intersection was added to the alternatives that included the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension.

Table 7 presents the total number of non-motorized, crash-likelihood points for pedestrians and bicycles crossing Egan Drive for each alternative.

Page 22

Alternative	Total Non-Motorized, Crash- Likelihood Points
No Build	12.62
Mobility with Median Crossovers	0.00
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	0.52
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	6.07
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	6.31
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	6.91
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.58
Two Signalized T-Intersections	5.65
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	6.32
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	2.61
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	3.00

Table 7: Total Number of Non-Motorized, Crash-Likelihood Points

The No Build alternative received the highest number of non-motorized, crash-likelihood points because under the No Build alternative (even with the HSIP-nominated project), pedestrians and bicycles cross seven unsignalized lanes with high speeds and high-traffic volumes at the E-Y intersection. The Mobility alternatives received the lowest score since pedestrians would be grade separated from Egan Drive traffic, eliminating conflicts between vehicles and pedestrian/bicycles. An increase in non-motorized crash likelihood was assumed for the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension since the introduction of through volumes on the side street increases the overall number of lanes crossed. Note that the concept design for changes at the Glacier Nugget intersection due to the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension included several features aimed at improving pedestrian and bicycle safety as much as possible, including removing free right turns.

The grade-separated pedestrian bridge, included in the Mobility alternative, outperforms the other alternatives on this metric since it eliminates the conflicts between pedestrian/bicycles and vehicles. Based on this result (and similar improvements for accessibility), the pedestrian bridge is recommended to be added to all the build alternatives except for the Diamond Interchange to help alternatives better meet the project purpose and needs. The Diamond Interchange alternatives inherently include a separated pedestrian crossing in their design.

4.1.4 Alternate Driving Routes: Travel Time Reliability

To measure how the different alternatives would affect the ability to keep traffic moving when a crash occurs, one specific crash situation that is known to impact traffic at the E-Y intersection was analyzed. As shown in Figure 7, the example crash closes all northbound traffic lanes just past the Yandukin Drive intersection, blocking all traffic from heading north from the E-Y intersection towards Mendenhall Valley. The only current detour outlet is a northbound left turn onto Yandukin Drive toward the airport. It is assumed that the crash occurs during the PM peak hour. This detailed analysis of this one crash situation is expected to be representative of the impacts of the alternatives under other similar crash situations.

Page 23



Figure 7: Crash Location for No Build

Table 8 shows the overall combined delay for vehicles that are affected when a crash of this type occurs, measured in vehicle-hours. Vehicle-hours is the sum of the delay experienced by all vehicles from when the crash occurs until the crash is cleared and all queues have dissipated. Results are shown for all alternatives.

Alternative	Delay When a Crash Occurs in the PM Peak (vehicle-hours)
No Build	505
Mobility with Median Crossovers	300
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	349
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	300
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	349
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	296
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	423
Two Signalized T-Intersections	534
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	402
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	263
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	409

Table 8: Vehicle Delay when a Crash Occurs (PM Peak, Northbound Lanes Closed)

4.1.4.1 No Build: Delay During a Crash

Figure 8 summarizes the incident events that were assumed for the analysis for the No Build alternative, based on input from highway users and DOT&PF M&O. The analysis assumes that the northbound lanes are fully closed for a half-hour after a crash occurs while victims are treated, one northbound lane is then
Page 24

opened, clean up continues after the first lane is opened, and the northbound lanes are fully opened after 45 minutes.



Figure 8: Assumptions Regarding Emergency Response and Clean Up After a Crash for No Build

Figure 9 shows the assumptions of how traffic would detour when the crash occurs under the No Build alternative. Northbound traffic stops on Egan Drive and waits for the crash to clear. Some northbound vehicles can turn left and use Old Dairy Road to bypass the crash; however, these vehicles must wait for gaps in the southbound traffic, which is unaffected.



Figure 9: Detour Route under No Build Alternative

Page 25

The delay to vehicles that stay on Egan Drive is measured using demand-capacity curves, such as the one in Figure 10 showing the Egan Drive delay for the No Build alternative. The vehicle-hours of delay is the area between the demand curve (blue line) and the capacity curve (orange line). The vehicle-hours of delay to vehicles that detour from Egan Drive to take another route is measured as the difference between the travel time under normal conditions (with no crash) and the travel time with the incident, multiplied by the number of vehicles taking the alternate route.



Figure 10: Demand-Capacity Curve for No Build Alternative in 2040, Northbound PM Peak

4.1.4.2 Median Crossovers: Delay During a Crash

Under the alternatives with median crossovers, traffic initially detours similar to the No Build alternative until DOT&PF M&O staff can arrive on scene and set up the traffic control for the crossover. Figure 11 shows the detour routes once traffic control is set up. Notice that traffic would not be able to turn left at the Yandukin/Glacier Lemon Spur intersection once traffic control is established.

Figure 12 summarizes the incident events that were assumed for the analysis for the median crossovers, based on input from highway users and DOT&PF M&O. The analysis assumes that the northbound lanes are fully closed when a crash occurs. Both emergency vehicles and M&O are dispatched as quickly as possible. M&O staff were presumed to be out at a work site performing maintenance at the time of the crash. As such, it would take approximately 40 minutes for M&O staff to secure their work site, gather traffic control equipment, then set up the crossover. Thus, the median crossover is set up shortly before the northbound lanes are fully opened 45 minutes after the crash occurs.

Based on the understanding that it will take nearly as long to set up the traffic control for the median crossover treatment as it would take to clear the roadway after a crash, the median crossover treatment is not recommended as it does not provide a significant benefit when there is a crash.



Figure 11: Detour Route under Median Crossover Element After Median Crossover Traffic Control is Set Up



Figure 12: Assumptions Regarding Emergency and M&O Response and Clean Up After a Crash for Median Crossovers

Page 27

4.1.4.3 Extension of Glacier Lemon Spur: Delay During a Crash

Under the alternatives with the extension of the Glacier Lemon Spur to the Glacier Nugget intersection, traffic has additional choices for how to detour around the crash. Figure 13 shows the detour routes under this scenario.



Figure 13: Detour Route under Extension of Glacier Lemon Spur

Figure 14 summarizes the incident events that were assumed for the analysis for the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, based on input from highway users and DOT&PF M&O. The analysis assumes that the northbound lanes are fully closed for a half-hour after a crash occurs, one northbound lane is opened after victims are treated and clean up has begun, and the northbound lanes are fully opened after 45 minutes.

The extension of Glacier Lemon Spur to the Glacier Nugget intersection is shown to be a benefit in providing a way to reduce the impact of a crash on delay to Egan Drive traffic.

Page 28



Figure 14: Assumptions Regarding Emergency Response and Clean Up After a Crash for Extension of Glacier Lemon Spur

4.1.5 Non-motorized Accessibility

Non-motorized accessibility was scored by calculating the time it would take a pedestrian to travel from one side of Egan Drive to the other. Businesses generating pedestrian and bicycle activities include the Nugget Mall, bus stops, Fred Meyer, and the strip of businesses along Old Dairy Road. The proposed relocation of the Glory Hall emergency housing shelter is expected to generate more pedestrian traffic for the area.

Almost 60 pedestrians were observed crossing Egan Drive during a 6-hour count at the Glacier Nugget intersection in 2017, with more estimated to have crossed during the hours when traffic was not counted. The Glory Hall emergency housing shelter, proposed to be relocated near Teal Street and Alpine Avenue, could potentially increase the number of pedestrians crossing Egan Drive; the shelter is expected to have 40 emergency shelter beds and the day room has a capacity of 120 people.

Travel time was calculated between two southern central zones on either side of Egan Drive: the proposed Glory Hall emergency housing shelter on the Yandukin Drive side and Fred Meyer. The total travel time includes the time it takes for a pedestrian to walk the distance between the shelter and Fred Meyer, and the average pedestrian delay to cross Egan Drive in both directions (to and from Fred Meyer).

Figure 15 presents the travel paths measured for the alternatives. The travel route for the No Build alternative assumes pedestrians travel to the Glacier Nugget signal to cross Egan Drive because it is currently the official Egan Drive crossing for the study area and no pedestrian crossing facilities are available at the E-Y intersection. Pedestrians under the build alternatives are routed to cross at the E-Y intersection if a crossing is provided as part of the alternative. Note that only the delay for crossing Egan Drive was used in the calculations; no other intersection-related delay was included.

Page 29



Figure 15: Pedestrian and Bicycle Travel Paths

Table 9 presents the average pedestrian travel time to walk between the proposed relocated Glory Hall emergency housing shelter and Fred Meyer. A walking speed of 3.5 feet per second was assumed in the calculations.

Alternative	Average Travel Time between Glory Hall and Fred Meyer (minute/pedestrian)
No Build	27.2
Mobility with Median Crossovers	23.0
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	23.0
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	26.5
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	25.9
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	26.6
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	26.3
Two Signalized T-Intersections	26.3
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	25.9
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	26.4
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	26.3

Table 9. Average	e Pedestrian Trave	l Time between th	ne Emergency	Housing S	Shelter and	Fred Mever
Table 7. Average	t i cucsu iaii i i avc		ie Emergency	nousing c	Shehel and	

Page 30

The Mobility alternatives have the shortest travel time compared to the other alternatives since pedestrians do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive (pedestrians are grade separated from Egan Drive traffic) and has the shortest walking distance. Pedestrians crossing the Diamond Interchange experience short delays less than 10 seconds per pedestrian at the ramp intersections; the walking distance between Glory Hall and Fred Meyer was assumed to be the same as for the signalized crossings. Differences between the non-motorized travel time for alternatives with and without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension are mostly due to changes in traffic volumes at the E-Y intersection, resulting in changes in non-motorized crossing delay of less than 1 minute.

A grade-separated pedestrian bridge is recommended for all build alternatives, except for the Diamond Interchange alternatives, because the travel time is at least 3 minutes less than the other alternatives, including No Build. The pedestrian bridge is not recommended for the Diamond Interchange because the interchange inherently includes a grade-separated pedestrian crossing in the design.

4.2 Other Considerations

In developing the purpose and need for this project, some other considerations were identified by the public and project stakeholders as being important considerations in developing an alternative for this project, such as impacts to other transportation needs. These considerations include transit, travel times, land use, and environmental considerations, as well as project costs. The following sections describe the methods used to evaluate the criteria for the other considerations.

4.2.1 Transit: Transit Route Time

Transit route travel times were scored by calculating travel times for the various possible bus route paths within the project area for each alternative and using the shorter of the routes. The scoring identified whether transit route travel time for each alternative was greater than, equal to, or less than existing. Travel times were calculated using intersection movement delay values from Synchro analysis and estimated travel time along segments based on segment length and speed limit.

The bus routes analyzed are shown in Figure 16 and Figure 17.



Figure 16: Bus Routing for all Alternatives without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension



Figure 17: Bus Routing for all Alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension

Page 32

Table 10 presents the average transit delay through the study area.

Alternative	Delay (minutes)	Comparison to Existing
No Build	6.9	Existing
Mobility with Median Crossovers	6.9	Equal to
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	8.1	Greater than
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	6.9	Equal to
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	8.6	Greater than
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	7.8	Greater than
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.6	Greater than
Two Signalized T-Intersections	8.5	Greater than
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	9.1	Greaterthan
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	6.3	Less than
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.0	Greater than

Table 10: Total Transit Route Travel Time Delay

Generally, adding the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension to an alternative increases the average transit route time compared to the same alternative without the extension. The increase is due to the change in traffic control for the eastbound right turns from Glacier Nugget Highway to southbound Egan Drive free right turn from free to yield-control (introduces delay for movement).

The travel time for the Full Access Signal with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is shorter than the alternative without the extension. The signal timing coordination among the nearby signals resulted in longer delays at the Glacier Nugget intersection without the extension road than with the extension road.

4.2.2 Transit: Bus Stop Impacts

Bus stop impacts were scored qualitatively based on whether bus accessibility improved, stayed the same, or decreased with an alternative. This measure included an analysis of the walking distance between the bus stops and destinations such as Fred Meyer and Juneau Christian Center, and the volume of traffic crossed during the AM and PM peak hours to access the existing and proposed bus stop locations.

The build alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension were analyzed with a relocated bus stop (relocated to the extension road), to consider the effect of changing the routing to use the new roadway. Analysis of the bus stop at the relocated location showed a decrease in bus accessibility compared to No Build because it increased the walking distance for transit users between the bus stop and Juneau Christian Center, and the travel path crossed a higher volume of traffic to travel to both the Juneau Christian Center and Fred Meyer. Based on this analysis, the alternatives were ranked using the results for the bus stops remaining at the existing locations for all alternatives.

Table 11 presents the qualitative value for bus stop accessibility for the alternatives. Transit riders are anticipated to have the same bus stop accessibility as the No Build alternative, with the bus stops remaining at the current locations. Thus, the bus stop impacts metric does not result in any differences among alternatives.

Page 33

Alternative	Bus Stop Accessibility
No Build	Same as No Build
Mobility with Median Crossovers	Same as No Build
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Same as No Build
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	Same as No Build
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Same as No Build
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	Same as No Build
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Same as No Build
Two Signalized T-Intersections	Same as No Build
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Same as No Build
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	Same as No Build
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Same as No Build

Capital Transit should continue to be engaged as a stakeholder as the project moves through NEPA and into design.

4.2.3 Land Use: Plan Impacts

Plan impacts were scored qualitatively based on whether the alternative was consistent with the following plans: Juneau Safe Routes to School Plan (2012), Airport Sustainability Master Plan – Juneau International Airport (2019), Juneau Non-Motorized Transportation Plan (2009), City and Borough of Juneau Transit Development Plan (2014), and City and Borough of Juneau Area Wide Transportation Plan (2001). An alternative was considered consistent with a plan if it accomplished a stated goal or project described in a plan, or if it did not state a goal or project in the study area. Table 12 and Appendix G summarize consistency with local transportation and land use plans.

Table 12: Plan Impacts

Alternative	Safe Routes to School Plan	s to in Master Plan Non- Motorized Transportation Plan		Transit Development Plan	Area-Wide Transportation Plan
No Build	х				
Mobility with Median Crossovers	x	x		х	
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	x	x		х	
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	х	x		х	
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	x	x		х	
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	х			х	

Page 34

Alternative	Safe Routes to School Plan	Airport Sustainability Master Plan	Non- Motorized Transportation Plan	Transit Development Plan	Area-Wide Transportation Plan
Full Access Signal with					
Glacier Lemon Spur	х			х	
Extension					
Two Signalized T-	v	v		v	
Intersections	×	X		^	
Two Signalized T-					
Intersections with	v	v		v	
Glacier Lemon Spur	~	X		×	
Extension					
Diamond Interchange	v			v	v
with Median Crossovers	X			X	X
Diamond Interchange					
with Glacier Lemon Spur	х			х	x
Extension					

x = consistency with plan

4.2.4 Land Use: Access Travel Time

4.2.4.1 Travel Time Delay

Travel time delay was scored by calculating travel times along specific routes to and from nine origin and destination zones within the project area, summing the total calculated travel time for each route, then comparing the sums for each alternative. Analyzed origin and destination zones are depicted in Figure 18. Travel times were calculated using intersection movement delay values from Synchro analysis and estimated travel time along segments based on segment length and speed limit.

Alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and/or full access (all movements allowed) at the E-Y intersection allowed some travel routes to be rerouted compared to the No Build and partial access alternatives. In these instances, the travel times for the possible travel routes were compared and the shortest travel time was used in the analysis. Figure 19 through Figure 22 depict how specific analyzed routes varied between alternatives. Note that the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is lower speed than Egan Drive. The intersection of Glacier Nugget Highway with Old Dairy Road was assumed to operate as left in, right in, right out (RIRO) only under all alternatives, as future traffic volumes make it very difficult for traffic to turn left from the side streets, and the intersection is currently signed as left in, RIRO from 4:00 to 6:00 PM daily.



Figure 18: Origins and Destinations



Figure 19: Routing for No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal Alternatives



Figure 20: Routing for No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal Alternatives with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension



Figure 21: Routing for Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange Alternatives

Page 37



Figure 22: Routing for Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange Alternatives with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension

Table 13 presents analysis results. The delay presented represents the sum of travel time delay between zones and is an average of calculated AM and PM peak delay.

Alternative	Delay (minutes)
No Build	184
Mobility with Median Crossovers	184
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	183
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	182
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	193
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	181
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	174
Two Signalized T-Intersections	205
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	198
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	149
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	153

Table 13: Total Travel Time Delay

Page 38

There are multiple reasons for the difference in travel time between alternatives with and without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, including volume changes, traffic control changes to channelized right turns, the additional leg at the Glacier Nugget intersection, and signal coordination among the Egan Drive signals. The changes and optimized signal coordination were different for each alternative, resulting in some alternative travel times increasing with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, while other travel times decreased.

The Diamond Interchange alternative has the shortest overall travel time delay among the alternatives. It takes less time to cross Egan Drive with the Diamond Interchange than with the partial access alternatives because there is less out-of-direction travel and fewer vehicles traveling through the Glacier Nugget intersection (some vehicles are redistributed to use the E-Y intersection). The Diamond Interchange alternative does not stop Egan Drive through vehicles, resulting in less delay compared to the other full access alternatives, which signalize and introduce delay to Egan Drive traffic at the E-Y intersection. There is longer travel time for the Diamond Interchange with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension than without the extension because of the additional leg at the Glacier Nugget intersection; the additional phases needed for the intersection shortened the green time for vehicles on Egan Drive.

The Full Access Signal with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension also has shorter overall travel time delay compared to other alternatives. Similar to the Diamond Interchange alternative, there are fewer vehicles traveling through the Glacier Nugget intersection and less out of direction travel, which results in shorter travel times compared to partial access alternatives. The Full Access Signal without the spur extension has longer travel times because the signal coordination for the Egan Drive signals is less optimal and results in increased delays for Egan Drive vehicles turning left to the side streets.

Travel Time by Time of Day

The traffic volumes used for analyzing each alternative represent the highest daily volumes that are typically experienced by drivers. This is typically the volumes used for design of new or improved infrastructure because it strikes a balance: designing for the few hours of the year with the highest volumes would result in daily traffic rarely fully utilizing the provided infrastructure (over design), while designing for average hourly volumes would result in building a new facility that is uncomfortably congested for many hours of the day.

Because the analysis uses volumes that represent the highest volumes experienced daily, users at other times of day will experience less delay (shorter travel times) than those presented in this report. Figure 23 shows traffic volume changes on Egan Drive over a typical day (Thursday, September 14, 2017). Note that the highest volume periods with the most delay last only about a half-hour in the morning and an hour in the evening.





Figure 23: Egan Drive 15-Minute Volumes (North of Yandukin; Thursday, September 14, 2017)

4.2.5 Land Use: Business Visibility and Economic Development

Business visibility was scored based on whether businesses would retain their current storefront and sign visibility with the build alternatives. This analysis also included potential future commercial development areas (e.g., near Honsinger Pond). Five business areas were used to evaluate the alternatives: Fred Meyer area, Juneau Christian Center area, private property near Honsinger Pond, Nugget Mall, and the strip of businesses along Old Dairy Road.

Table 14 presents the number of businesses with decreased visibility because of an alternative.

The Diamond Interchange is the only alternative that elevates Egan Drive. The guardrail or concrete barriers on the bridge structure would obstruct portions of Fred Meyer, Juneau Christian Center, and the private properties near Honsinger Pond. The elevated roadway would obstruct the line of sight for side street vehicles on one side of Egan Drive, keeping them from viewing businesses on the other side of the road.

Page 40

Table 14: Number of Businesses with Decreased Visibility

Alternative	Number of Businesses with Decreased Visibility
No Build	0
Mobility with Median Crossovers	0
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	0
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	0
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	0
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	0
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	0
Two Signalized T-Intersections	0
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	0
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	3
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	3

4.2.6 Environmental: Right-Of-Way Impacts

ROW impacts were calculated using a Geographic Information System (GIS) analysis of each design overlaid on the City and Borough of Juneau (CBJ) parcel map. No surveys were completed. Areas in acres were calculated for design features that extended outside of the current State of Alaska ROW. Cut and fill limits were used as the boundary for the designs. Uneconomic remnants and land that would be difficult to access were included in the ROW impact totals for each alternative. Table 15 summarizes the ROW impacts.

Table 15: ROW Impacts

Alternative	ROW to be Acquired (acres)
No Build	0.00
Mobility with Median Crossovers	0.34
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.11
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	0.34
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.11
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	4.70
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	11.47
Two Signalized T-Intersections	11.44
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	18.21
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	7.30
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	14.07

Each alternative requires ROW acquisitions. The Glacier Lemon Spur Extension would require the acquisition of 6.77 acres of private and United States Forest Service (USFS) land.

A substantial concern was raised by representatives of the Juneau Airport about alternatives that needed land from the airport. The Northeast Development in the *Airport Sustainability Master Plan* identifies

Page 41

land needed from the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives as being slated for hangars/facilities on the large aircraft parking apron. The FAA Headquarters office oversees any property release from an airport. The process required is complex and time consuming and may end without the release being approved. This is a substantial potential fatal flaw associated with these alternatives.

A substantial concern was raised by the private property owner south of the intersection. They have development plans for their recently acquired property, and they intend to begin construction. They would not support an alternative that would impact their property development: the Partial Access Signal would be preferable; the Full Access and Diamond Interchange would render their property useless for their intended use. This is a substantial potential fatal flaw associated with these alternatives.

Alternatives that include the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension would provide additional road access that would potentially benefit the private property owners along the road alignment. Additional access to the public lands along the road alignment could also be provided.

4.2.7 Environmental: Wetlands Impacts

Wetlands impacts were calculated using a GIS analysis of each design overlaid on the National Wetlands Inventory Map provided by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. No wetlands surveys were completed. Areas in acres were calculated for design impacts (see Table 16). Wetlands were assumed to exist within current State of Alaska ROW in median areas and ditches.

Alternative	Wetlands Impacted (Acres)
No Build	0.0
Mobility with Median Crossovers	0.1
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	3.4
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	0.1
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	3.4
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	2.8
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	6.1
Two Signalized T-Intersections	4.0
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.3
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	4.6
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.9

Table 16: Wetlands Impacts

No build alternative entirely avoids wetlands impacts. The median crossovers are assumed to require the filling of 0.1 acre of wetlands. The Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is assumed to require the fill of 3.4 acres of wetlands.

4.2.8 Environmental: Stormwater Impacts

Stormwater impacts were calculated using a GIS analysis of each design compared to existing pavement area. The difference between the two layers was calculated and is presented here as additional impervious surface area. Impervious areas include new asphalt for driving lanes and shoulders, and new concrete for

Page 42

sidewalks and curb features. No surveys were completed. Areas in acres were calculated for design impacts (see Table 17).

Table	17:	Stormwater	Impacts

Alternative	Additional Impervious Surface (Acres)
No Build	0.00
Mobility with Median Crossovers	1.99
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	4.57
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	2.13
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	4.71
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	3.25
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	5.83
Two Signalized T-Intersections	3.39
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.31
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	5.20
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	7.78

4.2.9 Environmental: Fish Habitats and Streams

Fish habitat and stream impacts were calculated by using the GIS analysis of each design compared to existing pavement area. The difference between the two layers was calculated and then overlaid on the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) fish survey data. ADF&G staff surveyed the project area on November 5 and 14, 2019, and September 1, 2020. Resident and anadromous fish streams were included in the impact calculations. It is assumed that unnamed fish steams in the project area are currently culverted under the entire width of Egan Dive. It is also assumed that these culverts would be extended to accommodate the alternative design and that these extensions would be accomplished without replacing the entire existing culvert under Egan Drive. Impacts, summarized in Table 18, are presented in linear feet.

Alternative	Impacts to fish streams (linear feet)
No Build	0
Mobility with Median Crossovers	107
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	1906
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	133
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	1931
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	90
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	1189
Two Signalized T-Intersections	328
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	2217
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	231
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	2030

Page 43

Each build alternative would impact both fish bearing streams. Generally, alternatives that include the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension would impact more linear feet of fish-bearing streams than those alternatives that include the median crossover components.

4.2.10 Environmental: Historic Properties Impacts

Historic and Section 4(f) property impacts were scored qualitatively based on how likely an alternative was to potentially impact a property protected under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act or Section 4(f) of the U.S. Department of Transportation Act of 1966. The impact categories were presented as follows:

- Not Likely: No ROW acquisition and no major change in configuration
- **Possible:** ROW acquisition and/or change in configuration that may have indirect or direct effects to a potential historic site
- **Probable:** ROW acquisition and/or change in configuration that may have indirect or direct effects to a potential historic site and acquisition of USFS land that may be protected under Section 4(f)

Table 19 summarizes impacts to historic and Section 4(f) properties.

Alternative	Impact Likelihood
No Build	Not Likely
Mobility with Median Crossovers	Not Likely
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Probable
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	Not Likely
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Probable
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	Possible
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Probable
Two Signalized T-Intersections	Possible
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Probable
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	Possible
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	Probable

Table 19: Historic and Section 4(f) Property Impacts

The Mobility and Partial Access Signal with median crossovers alternatives are not likely to affect protected properties as they do not require additional ROW and do not significantly change the roadway configuration. All alternatives that include the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension will probably affect protected resources as there is potential ROW acquisition from USFS land that may be protected under Section 4(f). Note that these impacts were made known to the project team during the Level 2 screening analysis. All ROW acquisition has the potential for previously unidentified historic resources to be present; therefore, each alternative with a ROW acquisition is ranked as at least "Possible". Additionally, the Two Signalized T-Intersections and Diamond Interchange alternatives have the possibility for indirect effects on a potential historic property as they move features closer and/or higher in elevation to the property, potentially creating indirect visual and/or noise impacts.

Page 44

4.2.11 Environmental: Air Quality Impacts

Air quality impacts were calculated using a GIS analysis of each design that calculated the driving lanes area, presented here as additional surface area subject to winter sanding. This metric is used to approximate the potential air quality impacts because resuspended road dust is an important contributor to ambient particulate matter. In areas with significant snow events, the use of wintertime roadway abrasives for traction control can result in increased particulate matter emissions. It is assumed that the median crossovers would be subject to winter sanding. No surveys were completed. Areas in acres were calculated for design impacts and are shown in Table 20.

Alternative	Additional Area Subject to Winter Sanding (Acres)
No Build	0.00
Mobility with Median Crossovers	1.40
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	1.48
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	1.79
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	1.87
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	2.29
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	2.36
Two Signalized T-Intersections	1.64
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	3.05
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	2.87
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	2.94

Table 20: Air Quality Impacts

4.2.12 Cost Estimates

To score this metric, an engineer's estimate was prepared for each alternative based on the conceptual level designs. Table 21 presents the cost estimates for each alternative, which are expected to have a rough order of magnitude accuracy range between -30% to +40%. The estimate includes the cost of design, ROW, utilities, and construction. The engineer's estimate for each alternative can be found in Appendix F.

The alternatives with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension cost more than those with median crossovers since more ROW is needed for the road extension. ROW impacts to private properties near Honsinger Pond resulted in greater costs for the Full Access Signal, Two Signalized T-intersections, and Diamond Interchange alternatives. The Diamond Interchange alternative has the largest costs due to the elevated bridge structure.

Page 45

Table 21: Cost Estimate Comparison

Alternative	Total Project Cost (in thousand dollars)
No Build	\$0
Mobility with Median Crossovers	\$5,641
Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	\$26,635
Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers	\$12,673
Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	\$33,435
Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers	\$20,573
Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	\$41,099
Two Signalized T-Intersections	\$36,145
Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	\$57,669
Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers	\$66,356
Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	\$86,477

Page 46

5 Overall Screening Results

This section presents the Level 2 screening results. These results have been used to determine the recommended alternative(s).

5.1 Compatible Elements

The compatible elements were not analyzed independently from the alternatives. The main alternatives were instead analyzed with combinations for each compatible element option, namely a pedestrian overpass, median crossovers, and the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension. This analysis yielded the following results:

- **Pedestrian Overpass.** Pedestrian and bicycle facilities are currently not provided at the E-Y intersection. Businesses and services within the study area generate pedestrian traffic. Furthermore, the proposed relocated Glory Hall emergency housing shelter is anticipated to increase the amount of pedestrian traffic in the area.
 - A pedestrian overpass would completely separate non-motorized users from Egan Drive traffic, resulting in a higher safety rating than alternatives that provide a signalized crossing of Egan Drive.
 - Similarly, pedestrians would not experience delay in using an overpass to cross Egan Drive as they would if using a signalized crossing of Egan Drive. As such, the pedestrian overpass has the higher accessibility rating than alternatives that provide a signalized crossing of Egan Drive.
 - The pedestrian overpass is recommended to be included in a recommended alternative. Considerations should be given to ensuring that using the pedestrian overpass is easy and convenient, to encourage use of the crossing, and to use geometry and fencing to discourage an at-grade crossing of Egan Drive.
 - Concerns have been expressed that the public may not use a pedestrian overpass because of perceived out of direction travel, safety concerns, and extra effort to climb the ramp. Additional stakeholder and public engagement on this topic is warranted.
 - A signalized pedestrian crossing at the Yandukin/Glacier Lemon intersection provides a benefit in terms of both non-motorized safety and connectivity. Thus, alternatives with this element could be considered in the development of a recommended alternative.
- Median Crossovers. The median crossovers were examined as a lower-cost method of providing a way for vehicles to travel around a crash when it occurs; however, this treatment requires an agency to set up temporary traffic control when a crash occurs. DOT&PF M&O indicated it would take approximately 40 minutes to set up traffic control once they are informed of a crash due to the need to secure their work site and gather traffic control equipment before setting up the traffic control. Because the median crossover traffic control takes so long to set up, it provides no benefit over the existing condition. Median crossovers are not recommended to be included in a recommended alternative.
- Glacier Lemon Spur Extension to Glacier Nugget. This extension would provide a permanent alternate route to Egan Drive that would also provide a way to travel around a crash on Egan

Page 47

Drive. The extension provides more access for crossing Egan Drive, which will move some traffic from the E-Y intersection to the Glacier Nugget intersection.

- Crash frequency may increase somewhat at the Glacier Nugget intersection due to the increase in traffic using that intersection.
- The extension was found to decrease travel time when there is a crash on Egan Drive by providing more options for traveling around the crash that are immediately available (do not require deployment of traffic control).
- The extension provides an additional route for traveling from one side of Egan Drive to the other, which reduces travel time for accessing properties on either side of Egan Drive in this area.
- The extension has been proposed in CBJ community plans: the *Lemon Creek Area Plan* (2018), *Comprehensive Plan of the City and Borough of Juneau* (2013), and *City and Borough of Juneau Area Wide Transportation Plan* (2001).
- The extension provides an opportunity for future land uses to develop along the road.
- \circ The extension provides for system network redundancy and connectivity.
- The extension is recommended to be included in a recommended alternative.

5.2 No Build

The No Build alternative was screened to compare results with build alternatives. Table 22 presents the screening results for the No Build alternative.

The HSIP project, which will be constructed in the next few years, is expected to decrease vehicle crash frequency and severity at the E-Y intersection compared to the existing condition. Thus, the No Build alternative assumes that the HSIP project is built and there has already been a decrease in crashes at the E-Y intersection.

There are no alternate routes provided under the No Build alternative during a crash event. Therefore, the No Build alternative does not meet the purpose and need for the project.

Businesses within the study area generate pedestrian traffic. The proposed relocated Glory Hall emergency housing shelter is anticipated to increase the amount of pedestrian traffic in the area, with desired destinations on the other side of Egan Drive. Pedestrian and bicycle facilities are currently not provided at the E-Y intersection (crossing is prohibited at the intersection, resulting in the No Build alternative scoring a 1 for the bicycle and pedestrian crash and non-motorized accessibility metrics).

<<u> Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Table 22: No Build Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score	
_		Crash Frequency	6	No change in crash frequency	
rimar	Safety	Crash Severity	2	No change in crash severity	
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	1	Pedestrians and bicycles are prohibited from crossing at Yandukin Drive; pedestrian crossing facilities are not provided	
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	3	Travel time when a crash closes the northbound Egan Drive lanes is increased approximately 12 minutes per vehicle under the existing condition; this is less than the maximum desirable of 15 minutes	
Second Non- motorized		Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	1	Pedestrians and bicycles must travel to the Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive	
sit		Transit Route Time	2	Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway from Downtown to Nugget Mall	
nd Use	Tra	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The accessibility of the bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would not change	
	Plan Impacts	1	Consistent with Juneau Safe Routes to School Plan		
	ind Use	and Use	Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles must travel to Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive; without the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, vehicles must use Egan Drive to travel between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer
SL	La La	Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stay the same	
itio		ROW Impacts	3	No impacts	
Isidera		Wetland Impacts	3	No impacts	
ier Cor	Ital	Stormwater Impacts	3	No impacts	
Oth	Environmen	Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	3	No impacts	
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	3	No impacts	
		Air Quality Impacts	3	No impacts	
	Cost	Cost Range	5	No cost	

Page 49

5.3 Build Alternatives

5.3.1 Mobility

Table 23 presents the screening results for the Mobility alternative with median crossovers, and Table 24 presents the screening results with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension.

The Mobility alternative is anticipated to have the same number of crashes as the No Build alternative. The Mobility alternative, which includes the pedestrian overpass and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension or median crossovers, meets the primary need for safety, as well as secondary needs for non-motorized accessibility, alternate route in the event of crashes, and maintaining traffic flow. The grade-separated pedestrian crossing removes conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles by separating pedestrians and bicycles from Egan Drive through traffic. The grade-separated crossing provides a crossing near the E-Y intersection and has the shortest crossing time compared to the at-grade crossings under the No Build and other build alternatives because no delay is experienced crossing Egan Drive.

<<u> Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 50

Table 23: Mobility with Median Crossovers Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score	
>		Crash Frequency	6	No change in crash frequency	
rimar	Safety	Crash Severity	2	No change in crash severity	
<u> </u>		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Pedestrians and bicycles are grade separated from traffic, eliminating conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles	
ary Alternate Driving Routes		Travel Time Reliability	1	Time for personnel to arrive and set up median crossovers is longer than the average time it takes for a crash to be cleared at the intersection	
Second	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive because they are grade separated from Egan Drive traffic	
	nsit	Transit Route Time	2	Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway from Downtown to Nugget Mall	
	Trai	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative	
		Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan	
	and Use	Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles must travel to Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive; without Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, vehicles must use Egan Drive to travel between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer	
SL		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stay the same	
eratio		ROW Impacts	3	ROW needed for pedestrian crossing and Old Dairy Road-Yandukin reconfiguration	
Conside		Wetland Impacts	3	Database indicates wetlands in median and ditches on Egan Drive	
)ther (ental	Stormwater Impacts	3	Addition of crossovers and turn lanes	
0	Environme	nvironme	Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	3	No impacts
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	3	No resources likely affected	
		Air Quality Impacts	2	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding	
	Cost	Cost Range	5	\$4 to \$8 million (cost includes grade-separated pedestrian crossing and median crossovers)	

 Table 24: Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score	
Primary	Safety	Crash Frequency Crash	6	Crashes are expected to decrease at E-Y intersection because there would be less traffic traveling through the intersection; some E-Y traffic would move to Glacier Nugget due to Glacier Lemon Spur Extension; crashes at Glacier Nugget would increase because of the additional leg (more traffic and potential conflicts) Fewer high-severity crashes than the No Build alternative but more	
		Severity	2	than other alternatives	
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Pedestrians and bicycles are grade separated from traffic, eliminating conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles	
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	4	Glacier Lemon Spur Extension can accommodate some detour vehicles, at a lower speed compared to Egan Drive	
Second	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive because they are grade separated from Egan Drive traffic	
	ansit	Transit Route Time	1	Transit uses existing route to serve Egan Drive, but route time increases due to change in traffic control for right turns along the route (free to yield)	
	Tr	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative	
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with <i>Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability</i> Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan	
		Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles must travel to Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive; lower speed Glacier Lemon Spur Extension provides new route between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer; RIRO at Glacier-Old Diary	
suo		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stay the same	
derati		ROW Impacts	2	Private and USFS partial parcel acquisitions needed for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	
r Consi		Wetland Impacts	2	Wetlands identified for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	
Other	Environmental	Stormwater Impacts	2	Addition of Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	
		Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	1	No impacts	
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	1	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)	
		Air Quality Impacts	2	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding	
	Cost	Cost Range	4	\$19 to \$37 million (cost includes grade-separated pedestrian crossing and the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension)	

Page 52

5.3.2 Partial Access Signal

Table 25 presents the screening results for the Partial Access Signal alternative with median crossovers and a pedestrian overpass, and Table 26 presents the results with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and a pedestrian overpass. The Partial Access Signal alternative, which includes the pedestrian overpass and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension or median crossovers, meets the primary need for safety as well as secondary needs for non-motorized accessibility, alternate route in the event of crashes, and maintaining traffic flow.

Installing a signal to control left turns from Egan Drive to the side streets at the E-Y intersection would reduce both the number and severity of crashes compared to the No Build alternative. While a signal introduces delay to the through traffic on Egan Drive, it does not significantly change the time to travel between destinations in the project area.

The results shown in Table 25 include a pedestrian overpass. It would be possible to install the overpass only and continue to prohibit pedestrians from crossing Egan Drive at Yandukin/Glacier Lemon, or a signalized pedestrian crossing could be built at the intersection in addition to the overpass.

The Partial Access Signal alternative has few ROW and wetlands impacts.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Page 53

Table 25: Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score		
		Crash	8	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase		
rimary Safety		Frequency	0	rear-end crashes		
	Safet)	Crash Severity	6	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative		
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y		
Secondary Non- Alternate motorized Driving Accessibility Routes		Travel Time Reliability	1	Time for personnel to arrive and set up median crossovers is longer than the average time it takes for a crash to be cleared at the intersection; assumes the signal goes into flash mode (acts the same as Mobility alternative)		
		Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing		
	nsit	Transit Route Time	2	Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway from Downtown to Nugget Mall		
and Use	Tra	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative		
		Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with <i>Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability</i> Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan		
	and Use	Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles must travel to Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive; without Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, vehicles must use Egan Drive to travel between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer		
suc	-	Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same		
atio		ROW Impacts	3	No ROW acquisition		
unsider		Wetland Impacts	3	Database indicates wetlands in median and ditches on Egan Drive		
her Cc	tal	Stormwater Impacts	3	Addition of pavement in design		
đ	Environmen	Ot	Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	3	No impacts	
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	3	No resources likely affected		
		Air Quality Impacts	2	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding		
	Cost	Cost Range	5	\$9 to \$18 million (cost includes median crossovers, signals, and grade- separated pedestrian crossing)		

Page 54

Table 26: Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score	
<u>ک</u> کے		Crash Frequency	8	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase rear-end crashes; Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is expected to increase crashes at the Glacier Nugget signal	
Prima	Safet	Crash Severity	6	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative	
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y	
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	4	Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has limited excess capacity and requires vehicles to travel out-of-direction to avoid the crash location	
Second	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing	
and Use Transit	ansit	Transit Route Time	1	Transit uses existing route to serve Egan Drive, but route time increases due to change in traffic control for right turns along the route (free to yield)	
	T	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative	
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan	
		Access Travel Time	1	Vehicles must travel to Glacier Nugget intersection to cross Egan Drive; lower speed Glacier Lemon Spur Extension provides new route between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer; RIRO at Glacier-Old Dairy	
suo		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same	
iderati		ROW Impacts	2	Private and USFS partial parcel acquisitions needed for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	
, Consi		Wetland Impacts	1	Wetlands identified for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension	
Other	Environmental	Other	Stormwater Impacts	2	Addition of Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
		Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	1	No impacts	
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	1	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)	
		Air Quality Impacts	2	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding	
	Cost	Cost Range	3	\$23 to \$47 million (cost includes signals, grade-separated pedestrian crossing, and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension)	

Page 55

5.3.3 Full Access Signal

Table 27 presents the screening results for the Full Access Signal alternative with median crossovers and pedestrian overpass, and Table 28 presents the results with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and pedestrian overpass. The Full Access Signal alternative, which includes the pedestrian overpass and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension or median crossovers, meets the primary need for safety as well as secondary needs for non-motorized accessibility, alternate route in the event of crashes, and maintaining traffic flow.

Installing a signal would reduce crash frequency and severity at the E-Y intersection compared to the No Build alternative. While a signal introduces delay to the through traffic on Egan Drive, this alternative would allow vehicles to cross Egan Drive at the Yandukin/Glacier Lemon intersection. Nevertheless, the time to travel between destinations in the project area does significantly change when compared to the No Build alternative.

The results shown Table 27 include a pedestrian overpass. It would be possible to install the overpass only and continue to prohibit pedestrians from crossing Egan Drive at Yandukin/Glacier Lemon, or a signalized pedestrian crossing could be built at the intersection in addition to the overpass.

The Full Access Signal alternative would require more ROW and have more wetland impacts than the No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal alternatives. The Full Access Signal alternative also provides improved business access and vehicle accessibility compared to the No Build alternative, benefitting vehicles desiring to cross Egan Drive.

<Click here to return to Table of Contents>

Table 27: Full	Access Signal y	with Median	Crossovers S	Screening Results
	Tiecess Signar	The state of the second	CI 0550 / CI 5 K	Jei coming itesuits

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score
Primary		Crash	10	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase
	>	Frequency		rear end crashes
	Safet	Crash Severity	6	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative
		Bicycles and	_	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between
		Pedestrians	5	vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y
^	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	1	Time for personnel to arrive and set up median crossovers is longer
				than the average time it takes for a crash to be cleared at the
				intersection; assumes the signal operates in flash mode and allows
dar				only northbound and southbound traffic while lanes are closed
Secon	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing
	sit	Transit Route Time	1	Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway from Downtown to Nugget Mall
	ran	Bus Stop		The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the
	F	Impacts	2	No Build alternative
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	2	Consistent with <i>Safe Routes to School Plan</i> and <i>Transit Development Plan</i>
		Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at both Glacier Nugget and E-Y
su				intersections; without Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, vehicles must
		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same
'atio	Environmental	ROW Impacts	3	Airport and private property partial acquisition needed
unsider		Wetland Impacts	2	Wetlands in median, ditches, and private property
her Co		Stormwater Impacts	2	Added pavement in design
ð		Fish Habitats	3	No impacts
		and Streams		
		Impacts		
		Historic & 4(f)	2	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition
		Impacts		
		Air Quality		
		Impacts	1	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding
	Cost	Cost Range	4	\$14 to \$29 million (cost includes median crossovers, realignment of Yandukin Drive, signals, and grade-separated pedestrian crossing)

T 11 40 E 1	1 1 1		T O	E 4 · 6	· · · ·
I ADIE 7X · HUI	Ι ΔΥΥΡΕς ΝΙσήφι	with C-lacier	Lemon Snur	Extension N	creening Results
$\mathbf{I} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{v} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{v} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{n}$	1 1100033 0121141				ci coming incourto

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score
Primary	Safety	Crash Frequency	8	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase rear end crashes; Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is expected to increase crashes at the Glacier Nugget signal
		Crash Severity	6	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y
Secondary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	4	Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has limited excess capacity and requires vehicles to travel out-of-direction to avoid the crash location
	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing
Other Considerations	Transit	Transit Route Time	1	Transit uses existing route to serve Egan Drive, but route time increases due to change in traffic control for right turns along the route (free to yield)
		Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	2	Consistent with <i>Safe Routes to School Plan</i> and <i>Transit Development Plan</i>
		Access Travel Time	2	Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at both Glacier Nugget and E-Y intersections; lower speed Glacier Lemon Spur Extension provides new route between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer
		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same
	Environmental	ROW Impacts	2	Airport and private property partial acquisition needed south of Egan; USFS property and private land acquisition needed for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
		Wetland Impacts	1	Wetlands in Egan Drive median, ditches, private property, and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension parcels
		Stormwater Impacts	1	Added pavement in design
		Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	1	No impacts
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	1	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)
		Air Quality Impacts	1	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding
	Cost	Cost Range	3	\$29 to \$58 million (cost includes realignment of Yandukin Drive, signals, grade-separated pedestrian crossing, and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension)

Page 58

5.3.4 Two Signalized T-Intersections

Table 29 presents the screening results for the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative with the pedestrian overpass, and Table 30 presents the results with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and the pedestrian overpass. The Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative, which includes the pedestrian overpass and may include the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, meets the primary need for safety as well as secondary needs for non-motorized accessibility, alternate route in the event of crashes, and maintaining traffic flow.

Installing a signal to control left turns from Egan Drive to the side streets at the two E-Y intersections would reduce crash frequency and severity compared to the No Build alternative. While the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative allows vehicles to cross Egan Drive using the Yandukin and Glacier Lemon intersections, crossing Egan Drive requires traveling through two signalized intersections; thus, overall travel time in the area is not improved.

This alternative provides more flexibility in routing traffic around a crash on Egan Drive; however, it was not found to work significantly better than the No Build alternative.

This alternative would have the greatest ROW impacts compared to the other alternatives due to extending the Yandukin Drive approach. The project team determined that the ROW impacts were unacceptable and dismissed this alternative from further consideration.

The results shown in Table 29 include a pedestrian overpass. It would be possible to install the overpass only and continue to prohibit pedestrians from crossing Egan Drive at Glacier Lemon Road, or a signalized pedestrian crossing could be built at the intersection, in addition to the overpass.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Table 29: Two Signalized T-Intersections Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score
Primary	Safety	Crash Frequency	10	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase rear end crashes; separating E-Y to two T-intersections results in more conflicts between vehicles compared to other signalized alternatives
		Crash Severity	4	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y
Secondary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	3	The detour route has limited excess capacity and requires vehicles to travel out-of-direction to avoid the crash location
	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing
	Transit	Transit Route Time	1	Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway from Downtown to Nugget Mall
		Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan
		Access Travel Time	1	Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at both Glacier Nugget and E-Y intersections, but must travel through two signals at E-Y
		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same
tion	Environmental	ROW Impacts	2	Private property (Honsinger Pond) partial acquisition
siderat		Wetland Impacts	2	Honsinger Pond and adjacent wetlands
Other Cons		Stormwater Impacts	2	Additional pavement in design
		Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	3	Unnamed fish bearing stream at eastern edge of Egan merge ramp; culvert extension likely required
		Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	2	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)
		Air Quality Impacts	2	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding
	Cost	Cost Range	3	\$25 to \$51 million (cost includes realignment/extension of Yandukin Drive to intersection near Juneau Christian Center, signals, and grade- separated pedestrian crossing)
Table 30: Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score				
lary	ety	Crash Frequency	8	Installing a signal is expected to decrease angle crashes but increase rear end crashes; separating E-Y to two T-intersections results in more conflicts between vehicles; Lemon Spur Extension is expected to increase crashes at the Glacier Nugget signal				
Prim	Safe	Crash Severity	4	Forecasted high-severity crashes are predicted to be less than the No Build alternative				
		Bicycles and Pedestrians	5	Grade-separated pedestrian crossing eliminates conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians/bicycles; signalized crossing at E-Y				
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	4	Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has limited excess capacity and requires vehicles to travel out-of-direction to avoid the crash location				
Secon	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	5	Pedestrians and bicycles do not experience any delay crossing Egan Drive at the grade-separated pedestrian crossing				
	ansit	Transit Route 1 Time 1		Transit uses existing route to serve Egan Drive, but route time increases due to change in traffic control for right turns along the route (from free to yield)				
	Tr	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative				
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with Safe Routes to School Plan, Airport Sustainability Master Plan, and Transit Development Plan				
		Access Travel 1 Time		Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at both Glacier Nugget and E-Y intersections but must travel through two signals at E-Y; lower speed Glacier Lemon Spur Extension provides new route between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer				
tions		Business Visibility	3	Visibility to businesses along Egan Drive stays the same				
siderat		ROW Impacts	1	Private and USFS partial parcel acquisitions needed for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension				
er Con		Wetland Impacts	1	Honsinger Pond and adjacent wetlands, Glacier Lemon Spur Extension parcels wetlands				
Othe	ental	Stormwater Impacts	1	Additional pavement in design				
	nvironme	변 Fish Habitats 이 and Streams 전 Impacts	1	Unnamed fish bearing stream at eastern edge of Egan merge ramp; culvert extension likely required				
	ш	Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	1	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; indirect effects to historic properties possible; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)				
		Air Quality Impacts	1	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding				
	Cost	Cost Range	2	\$40 to \$81 million (cost includes realignment/extension of Yandukin Drive to intersection near Juneau Christian Center, signals, grade- separated pedestrian crossing, and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension)				

Page 61

5.3.5 Diamond Interchange

Table 31 presents the screening results for the Diamond Interchange alternative with median crossovers, and Table 32 presents the results with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension. The Diamond Interchange alternative, which includes the pedestrian overpass and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension or median crossovers, meets the primary need for safety as well as secondary needs for non-motorized accessibility, alternate route in the event of crashes, and maintaining traffic flow.

The Diamond Interchange alternative is predicted to have the fewest total crashes among the alternatives. The grade separation of key movements at the E-Y intersection would reduce conflicts between the highspeed Egan Drive traffic and low-speed side street traffic.

The interchange has greater ROW and wetlands impacts compared to the No Build alternative due to the bridge structure. Only the Two Signalized T-Intersection alternative has more ROW impacts than the Diamond Interchange alternative.

The interchange improves vehicle accessibility compared to the No Build alternative, benefitting vehicles desiring to cross Egan Drive. In addition, Egan Drive through traffic does not stop at the E-Y intersection. As a result, the overall time for travel in the study area is reduced compared to all other alternatives.

This alternative has the highest cost range of all alternatives due to the need to construct the bridge structure and acquire ROW from several properties.

<<u>Click here to return to Table of Contents></u>

Table 31: Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score
		Crash	10	Installing an interchange is forecasted to have the fewest number of
ary		Frequency	10	total crashes among the alternatives
	ť	Crash	6	The alternative is expected to have the fewest number of high-severity
imä	afe	Severity	Ŭ	crashes compared to the other alternatives
Pr	S	Bicvcles and		Pedestrians and bicycles cross one lane of traffic at a time and
		Pedestrians	4	encounter fewer traffic volumes compared to signalized crossing
				alternatives; vehicles are yield-controlled and travel at lower speeds
	ate ຮິ			The Diamond Interchange allows more movements to continue to flow
	ivin ute	TravelTime	1	normally; however, the time for personnel to arrive and set up median
2	Alte Dr Ro	Reliability		crossovers is longer than the average time it takes for a crash to be
Ida	1			cleared at the intersection
cor	ed lity	De de stuis a		
Se	n- rize sibil	Pedestrian	2	Pedestrians and bicycles experience less than 10 seconds delay
	oto ces:		2	crossing the Egan Drive on- and off-ramps at E-Y
	m. Ace	Access fille		
		Transit Route		Transit uses existing routes to serve Egan Drive and Glacier Highway
	Transit	Time	3	from Downtown to Nugget Mall
		Bus Stop	_	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the
		Impacts	2	No Build alternative
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with Safe Routes to School Plan, Transit Development Plan,
				and Area-Wide Transportation Plan
		Access Travel	3	Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at Glacier Nugget and cross under Egan
		Time		and Yandukin Drives (unsignalized)
		Business Visibility	2	Guardrail or concrete barriers on the bridge structure obstructs
				portions of the Fred Meyer, Juneau Christian Center, and private
s				properties; the elevated roadway obstructs side street vehicles from
tior				Viewing businesses on the other side of Egan Drive
era		ROW Impacts 2		Airport and private property partial acquisition needed; Fred Meyer
lsid		Wetland		Honsinger Pond and adjacent wetlands: Egan Drive ditches and
Cor		Impacts	2	median wetlands
ler	_	Stormwater		
oth	nta	Impacts	1	Additional pavement in design
	mei	Fish Habitats		
	uo.	and Streams	3	No impacts
	nvir	Impacts		
	Ē	Historic & 4(f)		Potential for proviously unidentified resources accoriated with POW
		Properties	2	acquisition: indirect effects to historic properties possible
		Impacts		
		Air Quality	1	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding
		Impacts		
	st	Cost Range	1	\$46 to \$93 million (cost includes median crossovers, bridge, ramps,
	ŭ	COSTNALISE		and single-lane roundabouts)
·				

Table 32: Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension Screening Results

Purpose	Need	Metric	Score	Brief Explanation of Score
	afety	Crash Frequency	10	Installing an interchange is forecasted to have the fewest number of crashes at E-Y among the alternatives; however, Glacier Lemon Spur Extension is expected to increase crashes at the Glacier Nugget signal
rimary		Crash Severity	6	The alternative is expected to have the fewest number of high-severity crashes compared to other alternatives
<u>д</u>		Bicycles and Pedestrians	4	Pedestrians and bicycles cross one lane of traffic at a time and encounter fewer traffic volumes compared to signalized crossing alternatives; vehicles are yield-controlled and travel at lower speeds
dary	Alternate Driving Routes	Travel Time Reliability	4	Glacier Lemon Spur Extension has limited excess capacity and requires vehicles to travel out-of-direction to avoid the crash location
Secon	Non- motorized Accessibility	Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Time	2	Pedestrians and bicycles experience less than 10 seconds of delay crossing the Egan Drive on- and off-ramps at E-Y
	ansit	Transit Route Time	2	Transit uses existing route to serve Egan Drive, but route time increases due to the RIRO at Glacier-Old Dairy and change in traffic control for right turns along the route (free to yield)
	Tr	Bus Stop Impacts	2	The bus stops on Glacier Lemon Road would be accessed similar to the No Build alternative
	Land Use	Plan Impacts	3	Consistent with <i>Safe Routes to School Plan, Transit Development Plan,</i> and <i>Area-Wide Transportation Plan</i>
		Access Travel Time	3	Vehicles can cross Egan Drive at Glacier Nugget and cross under Egan and Yandukin Drives (unsignalized); lower speed Glacier Lemon Spur Extension provides new route between Glacier Nugget and Fred Meyer
erations		Business Visibility	2	Guardrail or concrete barriers on the bridge structure obstructs portions of Fred Meyer, Juneau Christian Center, and private properties; the elevated roadway obstructs side street vehicles from viewing businesses on the other side of Egan Drive
Conside		ROW Impacts	1	Private and USFS partial parcel acquisitions needed for Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
other (Wetland Impacts	1	Honsinger Pond and adjacent wetlands; Egan Drive ditches; Glacier Lemon Spur Extension parcels wetlands
0	ental	Stormwater Impacts	1	Additional pavement in design
	nvironme	Fish Habitats and Streams Impacts	1	No impacts
	Ξ	Historic & 4(f) Properties Impacts	1	Potential for previously unidentified resources associated with ROW acquisition; indirect effects to historic properties possible; ROW acquisition from USFS land may be protected under Section 4(f)
		Air Quality Impacts	1	Added pavement that will undergo winter sanding
	Cost	Cost Range	1	\$61 to \$121 million (cost includes bridge structure, ramps, single-lane roundabouts, and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension)

6 Conclusion

6.1 Recommended Alternatives

Based on Level 2 screening, the Partial Access Signal with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension and a protected pedestrian crossing (either a grade-separated pedestrian crossing or a crossing protected by a signal) is the recommended alternative.

The Partial Access Signal alternative scored the highest among the alternatives that met the project purpose and need, with acceptable impacts to ROW, wetlands, and vegetation. While the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives also met purpose and need with acceptable impacts, the Partial Access Signal had several advantages compared to the other two top-scoring alternatives, as discussed below.

The Partial Access Signal alternative has less wetland impacts than the Diamond Interchange alternative and less ROW, stormwater, and air quality impacts than the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives. The Partial Access Signal alternative is less complex, which means there would be less impacts to the traveling public during construction, and construction would be for a shorter period. The overall costs of the Partial Access Signal alternative are less than the other two top-scoring alternatives. The overall costs for the benefit provided by the Partial Access Signal alternative are more consistent with optimizing the system performance within statewide planning budgets.

The project team determined that impacts to the airport property and private properties near Honsinger Pond were critical factors in identifying the recommended alternative because acquiring the ROW needed for the Full Access Signal and the Diamond Interchange alternatives could significantly impact the new development planned for that area, which would likely have socioeconomic impacts that were not considered in the Level 2 criteria. Furthermore, acquiring land from the airport is potentially complicated and time consuming (see discussion of FAA approval in Section 4.2.6 Environmental: Right-Of-Way Impacts). The Partial Access Signal alternative does not impact these properties, while the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives do impact these properties.

6.2 Alternatives Not Recommended

All build alternatives that included the median crossovers were dismissed because the median crossovers did not meet the project purpose and need for an alternate driving route during a crash. Analysis of the travel time reliability metric indicated that the time to implement the crossovers (i.e., for DOT&PF M&O personnel to arrive and set it up) would take longer than the average time it currently takes for a crash to clear at the intersection.

The Mobility alternative with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension was dismissed because it does not score as high as the other alternatives, mostly because it does not reduce vehicle crash frequency and severity at the intersection as compared to the No Build alternative.

The Two Signalized T-Intersection alternative, both with and without the Glacier Lemon Road Extension, was dismissed because it would have unacceptable impacts to the private properties near Honsinger Pond, making any new development in that area nearly impossible. Extending Yandukin Drive would require acquisition of multiple properties, resulting in the alternative impacting planned property developments.

Page 65

Both the Full Access Signal and Diamond Interchange alternatives meet each project need when they include the Glacier Lemon Road Extension. They both provide benefits to the public in terms of increased safety (reduce vehicle crash frequency and severity) and pedestrian accessibility. They appear to be less advantageous as compared to the Partial Access Signal alternative in terms of ROW impacts and cost; however, there may be other considerations that were not evaluated in this study.

Appendix A Purpose and Need

Purpose

The purpose of the Egan and Yandukin Intersection Planning and Environmental Linkages (PEL) Study is to identify ways to improve transportation safety for all users. The secondary purposes are to identify ways to improve mobility and route diversity in the transportation grid, improve access and mobility for pedestrian and bicyclists, and maintain traffic capacity and flow through the Egan Drive and Yandukin Drive intersection and the surrounding area.

Need

Transportation improvements will address the following needs:

- Safety The traveling public has expressed concerns regarding intersection safety. Crash frequency at this intersection is similar to the statewide average for similar intersections. Data show that out of a total of 86 crashes between 2005 and 2017, 7 involved major injuries. While there have been no fatalities at the intersection, nearly 48 percent of all crashes involved some sort of injury.
- Alternate Route in the Event of Crashes Motorists traveling between the Mendenhall Valley and downtown are limited to using a single roadway, Egan Drive, for travel. Juneau businesses rely on the intersection as a vital component of the connection between downtown, Juneau International Airport, Mendenhall Valley and points farther out the road. When an accident occurs on Egan Drive, the lack of an alternate route directly affects travel time reliability, particularly during peak travel times. The lack of an alternate route results in area-wide congestion and traffic delays when collisions occur, and increases overall perception of the crash rate and severity at the intersection.
- Non-Motorized Access The nearest controlled crossing of Egan Drive for pedestrians and bicyclists is 3/4 mile north from the Egan Drive and Yandukin Drive intersection. Bicyclists and pedestrians unwilling to follow the lengthy, circuitous path often cross Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive, which is illegal and unsafe.

Additional Goals

- Provide improvements that are consistent with approved land use plans and ordinances
- Consider designs that maintain or improve access to and visibility of businesses
- Support opportunities for economic development and planned future land uses
- Seek to minimize increases in vehicle delay, especially during the peak morning and evening commuting time periods, to maintain the high mobility function of the corridor

Appendix B Community Focus Group and Agency Working Group Inputs

Community Focus Group and Agency Working Group Input on Level 2 Screening Measures

The following comments on the Level 2 Screening Criteria were received during the presentation and comment period for Agency Workshop #3 on August 20, 2020. Modification to the Level 2 Screening Criteria made by the project team in response to the comments are noted with an asterisks (*), where appropriate:

Comment 1:

Alex Pierce: How does the peak hour delay piece rank compared to other criteria and metrics?

Jeanne Bowie: Level 1 Screening did not rank one criteria above the other. Each criteria could either plus one (green), minus one (red), or stay the same (no fill color). Peak hour delay is only 1/14th of the score.

Comment 2:

Randy Vigil: If this was to be used, it would involve U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permitting [referring to Diamond Interchange Alternative]. What is the weighting of each valued criteria? What are the other important criteria as compared to others? Would some have more weight than others?

Michael Horntvedt: Baseline metrics in first evaluations will receive a higher weight than the others as they are the primary goals. The weighting of each criteria might come up in the second level of screening. Baseline purpose and need will have a higher weighting over others.

*In response to Comment 2, the project team conducted a survey of Community Focus Group and Agency Focus Group members that asked them to rank the screening criteria in order of importance. The results of this survey were used to assign the "overall percentage weights" to each criterion shown in Table 1 of the Level 2 Screening Results White Paper. The results of the survey are included in this Appendix.

Alex Pierce: As this project moves forward, I'd like to understand more how the other considerations are being weighed as they are all different and might not be a one to one consideration. CBJ [City and Borough of Juneau] would weigh level of service higher than economic impact.

Michael Horntvedt: These criteria are looking at travel time, not level of service as a metric so that we are understanding how these integrated alternatives will affect people's travel times on all modes. We are still open to conversation.

* See response to Comment 2.

The following comments on the Level 2 Screening Criteria were received during the presentation and comment period for Community Focus Group Workshop #3 on August 21, 2020. Modification to the Level 2 Screening Criteria made by the project team in response to the comments are noted with an asterisks (*), where appropriate:

Page 68

Comment 1:

Senator Kiehl: I appreciate the work on crash severity and focus on providing an alternative route when there is a crash.

Comment 2:

Irene Gallion: Under primary concerns on Level 1 Screening criteria: what kind of data do we have available in regard to pedestrians and vehicles?

Michael Horntvedt: We will use data available throughout the state. Right now, we're looking at crash modification factors to better understand how each alternative will rate for safety. Quantitative evaluations will be in Level 2 Screening.

Comment 3:

Rob Welton: How will the team quantify bike and pedestrian conflicts based on the national experiences with similar treatment?

Michael Horntvedt: This will be more on the numbers side in Level 2 Screening. The number of points and level of detail will be provided in Level 2 Screening.

Comment 4:

Rob Welton: Crash modification factors are data that the state maintains, but doesn't usually track bike/pedestrian and is usually vehicle related. What tools are out there for bike/pedestrian type things?

Jeanne Bowie: Anytime anyone in the nation does a study that looks at before and after situation for safety improvements is included in a CMF [Crash Modification Factor] warehouse. Pedestrian and Bike are included in some of those.

Comment 5:

Sen. Kiehl: What's the wetland permit criterion about if not cost?

Michael Horntvedt: The permitting is about process and risk. There is a higher level of impacts to the system.

Taylor Horne: Green for wetlands is no impact, white is mid-level permit, red is high impact. Since none ranked white, Level 1 shows whether there is impact or not. Level 2 will look at quantifying the impact.

Comment 6:

Sen. Kiehl: Can you help us understand the "business visibility" criterion? Some things that close the median at E-Y [Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive-Glacier Lemon Road Intersection] score badly on that, others don't. Some interchanges score badly on it, others don't.

Michael Horntvedt: Business visibility is set to be "can people see the businesses they want to go to?" Overpasses would block their views.

Page 69

Jeanne Bowie: Closure 3 includes an interchange at the intersection. If there is an interchange, it impacts the view; if an alternative didn't include an interchange, it did not impact view.

*In response to Comment 6, the project team modified the Level 2 Screening Criteria for Business Visibility to include both existing and future businesses in the project area.

Comment 7:

Rep. Story: Equity considerations, that are so important to consider, is a metric that we do not have. If you are dependent on transit for work, getting basic supplies, some are more favorable to those citizens, with their time and ease for elders, families traveling with small children.

Comment 8:

Unknown: Transit route time is a metric that you could say is part of the equity measurement.

* In response to Comments 7 and 8, the project team used the Pedestrian and Bicycle Facility Connectivity, Transit Route Time, and Bust Stop Impacts Level 2 Screening Criteria to approximate equity considerations.

Comment 9:

Sen. Kiehl: Level 1's unweighted scoring was disappointing. (e.g., options that needed some ROW [right-of-way] and options that needed *vast* amounts of ROW both got the same -1. Visibility was weighted the same as life and death issues.) So, some of the better alternatives are now off the table. In Level 2, how do you plan to weigh alternatives within a category, and how do you plan to weigh categories against each other?

Taylor Horne: We are still in the process of this as we are talking to you today. Level 1 was weighing the safety measures higher than others but we're able to tweak designs and add elements to turn other categories green, so it did come down to other considerations. Safety is still the number 1 priority and would carry a higher weighting but we're still in the process of working out what are the important ones and how do they weigh among the others.

Sen. Kiehl: Not sure if I agree with what was done with Level 1. Moving to Level 2, it's important to look at the achievability of some safety goals and to weight them accordingly. Rep. Story included that impact on transit isn't important to equity issues, but is important to economic issues; for example, this would be above business visibility. I don't think direction travel is a business killer. It's important not to duplicate a cost consideration, but if one is a little bit negative on one option and way negative on another option, that should be ranked.

Taylor Horne: To speak to the last point, we do propose to suss out those alternatives to compare to one another to see where the range is for each of these metrics to create buckets to see if there are groupings that are higher or lower, and we will compare them to one another.

* In response to Comment 9, the project team conducted a survey of Community Focus Group and Agency Focus Group members that asked them to rank the screening criteria in order of importance. The results of this survey were used to assign the "overall percentage weights" to each criterion shown in

Page 70

Table 1 of the Level 2 Screening Results White Paper. The results of the survey are included in this Appendix.

Comment 10:

Irene Gallion: Can other metrics like Cost include some rough-order-of-magnitude costs for maintenance? (Maybe over life of project? Not sure if that is meaningful). It seems DOT&PF is inclined away from signals, so it would be good to know the cost impacts of signals. Also, for alternatives that add lane miles, the increased maintenance costs for that. I think M&O [Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Maintenance and Operations] can give you a per-lane-mile average cost. I like the plan for bike and pedestrian analysis.

Taylor: We are going to have a much more detailed rough order of magnitude with a rough estimate of cost to have an actual number at the end of this that can also be included as a deciding factor to the outcome. We can show how each metric ranks and the cost, including M&O and ongoing costs.

Comment 11:

Rep. Story: And part of any ranking can add an equity metric that also can be a weight in deciding factors.

Taylor Horne: Do you have thoughts on which go into that? Like how hard it is to walk in between destinations?

Rep. Story: Yes, I will be thinking about other equity measures. Part of this can be making sure that we hear from citizens riding the bus, be accessible at Capital Transit bus stops with the plans.

* See response to Comment 8.

Q1 What is your first and last name?

Answered: 13 Skipped: 0

- 1. Mike Gende
- 2. Denise Guizio
- 3. Harold Klum
- 4. Andi Story
- 5. Patty Wahto
- 6. Kate Kanouse
- 7. Robert Welton
- 8. James King
- 9. Charlie Williams
- 10. Nicholas Zito
- 11. Rich Etheridge
- 12. Sarah Meitl
- 13. Lee Cole

Q2 What organization do you represent?

Answered: 13 Skipped: 0

- 1. Fred Meyer
- 2. Capital Transit
- 3. Capital Transit
- 4. State of Alaska Representative, District 34
- 5. CBJ Juneau International Airport
- 6. ADF&G Habitat
- 7. Juneau Freewheelers Bicycle Club
- 8. USDA Forest Service
- 9. Greater Juneau Chamber of Commerce
- 10. Alaska State Troopers
- 11. Capital City Fire Rescue
- 12. Alaska SHPO
- 13. AK Dept. of Natural Resources/DMLW/SERO

Q3 Primary & Secondary NeedsThese are the Needs that were identified for the project. Rank the needs in order of importance with 1 being the most important and 5 being least important.



	1	2	3	4	5	TOTAL	SCORE
Crash frequency (how many crashes occur)	61.54% 8	38.46% 5	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	13	4.62
Crash severity (how many crashes result in hospitalization)	30.77% 4	46.15% 6	7.69% 1	15.38% 2	0.00% 0	13	3.92
Bicycle pedestrian safety (how many crashes occur involving a person walking or biking)	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	46.15% 6	30.77% 4	23.08% 3	13	2.23
Alternative driving routes (how well the alternative allows traffic to keep moving when Egan Drive is blocked by a crash)	7.69% 1	15.38% 2	46.15% 6	23.08% 3	7.69% 1	13	2.92
Bicycle pedestrian accessibility (how easy it is for someone walking or biking to cross Egan Drive)	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	30.77% 4	69.23% 9	13	1.31

Q4 Other Consideration: TransitThese are the other considerations related to transit that were identified for the project. Rank in order of importance with 1 being the most important and 2 being least important.



	1	2	TOTAL	SCORE
Transit Route time (how long it takes a bus to complete its route through the area)	46.15% 6	53.85% 7	13	1.46
Bust Stop Impacts (how easy it is for riders to access the bus stop)	53.85% 7	46.15% 6	13	1.54

Q5 Other Consideration: Economic VitalityThese are the other considerations related to economic vitality that were identified for the project. Rank in order of importance with 1 being the most important and 3 being least important.



	1	2	3	TOTAL	SCORE
Land use plan consistency (how well proposed improvements support local planning documents)	15.38% 2	38.46% 5	46.15% 6	13	1.69
Access travel time (how long it takes to drive between residences or businesses in the area)	76.92% 10	15.38% 2	7.69% 1	13	2.69
Business visibility (how proposed improvements change the visibility of business signs and storefronts)	7.69% 1	46.15% 6	46.15% 6	13	1.62

Q6 Other Consideration: Environmental VitalityThese are the other considerations related to the environment that were identified for the project. Rank in order of importance with 1 being the most important and 6 being least important.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	TOTAL	SCORE
Right of Way impacts (how much land is required to be purchased)	23.08% 3	23.08% 3	7.69% 1	15.38% 2	15.38% 2	15.38% 2	13	3.77
Wetlands impacts (how much protected wetlands are impacted)	7.69% 1	30.77% 4	38.46% 5	15.38% 2	0.00% 0	7.69% 1	13	4.08
Stormwater impacts (how much stormwater impacts are expected)	0.00% 0	7.69% 1	30.77% 4	23.08% 3	30.77% 4	7.69% 1	13	3.00
Fish habitat and streams impacts (how many fish bearing streams and habitat are impacted)	46.15% 6	7.69% 1	15.38% 2	7.69% 1	23.08% 3	0.00% 0	13	4.46
Historic and protected properties impacts (how many protected properties may experience potentially adverse effects)	23.08% 3	0.00% 0	7.69% 1	15.38% 2	23.08% 3	30.77% 4	13	2.92
Air quality impacts (how much increased air pollution is expected from more idling cars and/or more road sanding in winter)	0.00% 0	30.77% 4	0.00% 0	23.08% 3	7.69% 1	38.46% 5	13	2.77

Q7 Other Considerations Categories:Rank the different categories under Other Considerations against each other. Rank each category in order of importance with 1 being the most important and 4 being least important.



	1	2	3	4	TOTAL	SCORE
Transit (includes Transit Route time and Bus Stop impacts)	23.08% 3	23.08% 3	30.77% 4	23.08% 3	13	2.46
Economic Vitality (includes Land Use Plan consistency, Access Travel Time, and Business visibility)	23.08% 3	38.46% 5	38.46% 5	0.00% 0	13	2.85
Environmental (includes Right of Way, Wetlands, Stormwater, Fish Habitat, Historic Properties, and Air Quality)	30.77% 4	30.77% 4	7.69% 1	30.77% 4	13	2.62
Cost (estimated cost of proposed intersection improvement)	23.08% 3	7.69% 1	23.08% 3	46.15% 6	13	2.08

Q8 Do you have any comments or questions?

Answered: 5 Skipped: 8

- 1. Thank you, this is past the deadline, but could still access the survey so I took it!
- 2. Thanks for inviting us to the process.
- 3. It makes sense to do a permanent solution. Let's go through this and do it right rather than a series of band aid solutions that are less costly and will require DOT to be back on this project in two years to work out other solutions.

Appendix C Options for Alternatives Considered and Not Pursued Further

Two control type options were considered for the Two Signalized T-Intersections alternative: traditional signal control at the intersections and continuous green T-intersection control. A continuous green T-intersection control operates similar to a traditional T-intersection signal with two main differences. First, Egan Drive through movements at the top of the T-intersection would receive a continuous green light and would not need to stop at the intersection. Second, Yandukin Drive left turns would turn into an acceleration lane and merge onto Egan Drive from the left side.

The continuous green T-intersection control option was dismissed because it performed similar to the traditional signal control but would require more right-of-way (ROW) than the traditional signal. A preliminary analysis indicates that close coordination between the two T-intersections under the traditional signal control would work as well as a continuous green T-intersection control and would allow most through traffic on Egan Drive to pass through both signals while only stopping at one of them (at the most).

Under the continuous green T-intersection control, through movements along the top of the T-intersection do not stop. Left turns from the side street would enter the lane adjacent to the through traffic to speed up before merging with through traffic. For the left turns to maneuver safely, the design would need to include a buffer between the left-turn lane and through lane, which would widen the road and require more ROW.

Under the continuous green T-intersection control, there would need to be enough distance between the intersections to allow a side street vehicle turning left at one intersection to turn right at the next intersection. This distance was calculated to be approximately 2,600 feet, which would require the purchase of additional ROW to move Yandukin Drive further east.

Appendix D Turning Movement Volumes

The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Southcoast Region forecasts a 0.25 percent growth rate per year for the region. The growth factor was used to forecast future baseline turning movement volumes. The Level 2 Screening analysis developed four traffic demand cases for the 2040 design year. The turning movement volumes were redistributed per alternative to reflect the differences in alternative design and access.

- 1. Partial access at Yandukin Drive
 - No Build
 - Mobility with Median Crossovers
 - Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers
- 2. Partial access at Yandukin Drive with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension to Glacier Nugget
 - Mobility with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
 - Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
- 3. Full access at Yandukin Drive
 - Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers
 - Two Signalized T-Intersections with Median Crossovers
 - Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers
- 4. Full access at Yandukin Drive with the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension to Glacier Nugget
 - Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
 - Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension
 - Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension

The following figures (D-1 through D-16) present the forecasted 2040 design turning movement volumes for the No Build and build alternatives with the median crossovers and Glacier Lemon Spur Extension.





Figure D-1: Turning Movement Volumes – No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak





Figure D-2: Turning Movement Volumes – No Build, Mobility, and Partial Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak



Figure D-3: Turning Movement Volumes – Mobility and Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak



Figure D-4: Turning Movement Volumes – Mobility and Partial Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak





Figure D-5: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak



Figure D-6: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Median Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak



Figure D-7: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak



Figure D-8: Turning Movement Volumes – Full Access Signal with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak

SFHWY00079 - Level 2 Screening Results White Paper





Figure D-9: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Median Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak

SFHWY00079 - Level 2 Screening Results White Paper





Figure D-10: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Median Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak

Page 84



Figure D-11: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak



Figure D-12: Turning Movement Volumes – Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak





Figure D-13: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers, 2040 AM Peak

SFHWY00079 - Level 2 Screening Results White Paper





Figure D-14: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers, 2040 PM Peak



Figure D-15: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 AM Peak
Page 89



Figure D-16: Turning Movement Volumes – Diamond Interchange with Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, 2040 PM Peak

Appendix E TDM and ITS Programs

Traffic Demand Management (TDM) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) elements were considered as part of this project because of the benefits they could provide. Potential TDM elements would meet project purpose and need by reducing traffic volumes on Egan Drive and spreading travel more evenly throughout the day (reducing traffic congestion and travel times, especially at peak hours). Potential ITS tools would improve safety by notifying users of road conditions, provide estimates of delay when a crash occurs, and reduce speed limits.

As per the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration website on Organizing and Planning for Operations (<u>https://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/plan4ops/trans_demand.htm</u>), TDM is defined as a set of strategies aimed at maximizing traveler choices:

"Managing demand is about providing travelers, regardless of whether they drive alone, with travel choices, such as work location, route, time of travel and mode. In the broadest sense, demand management is defined as providing travelers with effective choices to improve travel reliability."

This project incorporates TDM elements and provides corresponding benefits in the following ways: 1) it provides travelers with a new alternate **route** on the Glacier Lemon Spur Extension, and 2) it provides improved connectivity for pedestrians and bicyclists (**mode**).

The 2020 pandemic has drastically changed how people work, with telework replacing the traditional workplace for many people (work location). A TDM measure that has not been incorporated into this project would be to develop long-term telework options at agencies and businesses where telework has been a successful model. It is estimated that the COVID pandemic has reduced traffic by 20 to 30 percent based on the overall percentage volume changes recorded by continuous count stations in the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) Southcoast Region over a 6-week period (March 23 to April 23, 2020). It is hard to estimate what the traffic reduction would be if telework replaced the traditional workplace long term, as it would depend on how many people switched to telework and on whether it was a full-time or part-time telework schedule (go into the office 1 to 2 days per week). Measurement of the effectiveness of this TDM measure would require collaboration from state agencies and local businesses to track and record data about how many people have switched to telework and what the estimated decrease in traffic due to telework would be. This TDM measure could be a sustainable, lower-cost solution with improvements to the road network (decreased congestion during peak hours), decreased fuel consumption, and lower costs to agencies and businesses who would require small traditional work offices. For those who still work in the traditional workplace, this measure could be paired with agencies/businesses allowing alternate work start/end times other than traditional 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM schedule to further spread travel demand and improve travel reliability.

The DOT&PF has an ITS program known as Iways, which was launched in 2000. The DOT&PF website describes ITS in two ways: 1) when used in the plural, ITS refers to transportation products, services, and systems that are based on computers, communications, and electronics; and 2) when used in the singular, ITS refers to a system that integrates all modes of the existing transportation system that move people and goods.

Page 91

Benefits to a good ITS program include improved safety (cost savings, time saving, and literal saving of lives), reduced delay (time savings), reduced emissions (reduced environmental impact), and reduced fuel consumptions (cost savings). The ITS Joint Program Office provides a factsheet on the benefits of ITS programs (<u>https://www.its.dot.gov/factsheets/benefits_factsheet.htm</u>). The fact sheet first lists problems identified in our national transportation system:

- Safety: In 2011, there were 5.3 million crashes and 2.2 million injuries.
- **Mobility:** In 2010, every urban traveler spent the equivalent of nearly one full work week stuck in traffic.
- Environment (wasted fuel): In 2010, wasted fuel topped 1.9 billion gallons, equivalent to approximately 2 months of flow from the Trans Alaska Pipeline.

The fact sheet describes how ITS can solve these problems and benefit transportation systems. The ITS technologies that are or would be applicable to the Egan Drive at Yandukin Drive-Glacier Lemon Road Intersection (E-Y) project area are:

- **Red Light Camera:** Benefits appear to primarily be in the area of safety, with high national estimates of more than \$1 billion
- **Traffic Signal Coordination:** Synchronize multiple intersections to enhance operation of one or more direction movements in a system, with high annual mobility estimates of \$276.5 million (there is currently signal coordination for signals in the Mendenhall Valley area)
- **Traveler Information Systems:** Includes internet websites, telephone hotlines, television and radio, with high annual mobility estimates of \$543.1 million

The already-established Iways program has projects that are current or completed, as listed in Table E-1. This table also delineates how this project proposes to incorporate elements from the existing Iways projects and identifies which Iways projects are currently operational in the Juneau area.

ITS Project	Applicability to Egan-Yandukin
511 Traveler Information	Alaska 511 includes Juneau; four 511 road cameras are operational in Juneau (two on Egan Drive, one on North
Alaska Marine Highway System Ferry Tracking	Douglas Highway, and one on Mendenhall Loop Road) There is a ferry terminal in Juneau, at Glacier Highway at Auke Bay; vessels can be tracked at <u>FerryAlaska.com</u>
Alaska Land Mobile Radio	Used by DOT&PF Maintenance and Operations crews
Automated Vehicle Identification E-Screening	N/A
Bridge Scour Detection System	N/A; no apparent scour detection locations in Juneau
Portable Message Boards	Proposed under the No Build alternative to seasonally alert drivers of reduced speed limit; could also be used for other purposes
Research Projects	Unknown
Road Weather Information System (RWIS)	RWIS station located on Egan Drive/Glacier Highway at Milepost 3, south of project intersection
Thompson Pass Smart Snowblower & Snowplow	N/A

Table E-1: ITS Elements/Projects Applicable to or Proposed in Project Area

Page 92

ITS Project	Applicability to Egan-Yandukin
Traffic Signal Electronics Modernization (flashing yellow arrow)	Flashing yellow arrows are proposed for side street left turns (from Yandukin Drive and Glacier Lemon Road) under Full Access Signal and Two Signalized T-Intersections alternatives

N/A = not applicable

To develop ITS projects, Iways has created the Alaska Iways ITS Architecture that conforms to the broader National ITS Architecture, which is used as a framework for the design, development, and implementation of ITS technologies (http://iways.alaska.gov/architecture.shtml). This architecture provides guidance and a means to coordinate and integrate ITS projects in the state. Among the Iways resources available, there are available fact sheets; an architecture *Use and Maintenance Guide;* an *Alaska Iways Architecture Update*, a *Final Report;* and the Turbo Architecture program (software applications that aid in development of regional and project ITS architectures) with a *How to Access and Use Turbo Architecture*.

The first step in planning is to understand which category potential ITS projects will fall into. The ITS projects and potential projects in the E-Y project area fit into the Iways potential project list as shown in Table E-2.

Project Categories	Potential Projects	Service Area
Traveler Information System	 Detector systems¹ Probe data systems¹ Dynamic message sign² 511 website mobile services¹ 	 Traffic management Traveler information Public transportation Winter maintenance Data archive
Signal Improvements	 Intersection upgrades² Corridor upgrades Retiming² Central control Transit signal priority Emergency preemption 	 Traffic management Incident and emergency management Traveler information Data archive
Transit ITS Operations	 Automated vehicle location deployment¹ Automated passenger count system Fare collection upgrade Bus safety and collision avoidance system 	 Public transportation Traveler information Data archive
Carpooling and Vanpooling Systems	Dynamic ride matching	 Traffic management Traveler information Data archive
Non-Motorized ITS and Operations	Safety warning systems	 Traffic management Traveler information Data archive
Freeway Management	 Detection and surveillance system Traffic management center 	Traffic managementTraveler information

 Table E-2: ITS Projects/Potential Projects

Page 93

Project Categories	Potential Projects	Service Area
	Ramp meteringActive traffic management	Data archive
Emergency Management, Incident Management	 Emergency signal preemption Emergency center – transportation center links 	 Traffic management Public transportation Incident and emergency management Data archive
Road Weather Management	 Road weather information systems¹ Mobile sensors Winter maintenance decision support¹ 	 Winter maintenance CVO & Freight Incident and emergency management Traveler information Data archive
Construction and Work Zones	 Work zone monitoring systems Active traffic management (e.g., variable speed limits or advisories)¹ 	 Traffic management Winter maintenance Traveler information Data archive

¹Current Iways projects

² Projects analyzed as part of the Level 2 alternatives

Page 94

Appendix F Engineer's Cost Estimates

00079 - Egan and Yandukin Inx. Imp. - PEL Study Alternatives Estimated Planning Level Costs

Alternative	Design Percentage	Design Cost	ROW	Utilities	C	Construction	Total
No Build	0%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Mobility (Pedestrian Bridge) #	16%	\$ 464,659	\$ 377,370	\$ -	\$	2,967,850	\$ 3,809,879
Mobility with median crossovers	15%	\$ 699,991	\$ 377,370	\$ -	\$	4,564,010	\$ 5,641,371
Mobility with Lemon Spur extension	12%	\$ 2,675,492	\$ 802,138	\$ 180,700	\$	22,943,245	\$ 26,601,575
Partial Signal	15%	\$ 919,486	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$	6,119,239	\$ 7,051,225
Partial Signal with Pedestrian Bridge	14%	\$ 1,311,502	\$ 389,870	\$ -	\$	9,087,089	\$ 10,788,460
Partial Signal with median crossovers	15%	\$ 1,134,697	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$	7,715,398	\$ 8,862,596
Partial Signal with median crossovers & Pedestrian Bridge	14%	\$ 1,507,764	\$ 389,870	\$ -	\$	10,683,248	\$ 12,580,882
Partial Signal with Lemon Spur extension	11%	\$ 2,878,518	\$ 437,269	\$ 180,700	\$	26,094,633	\$ 29,591,120
Partial Signal with Lemon Spur extension & Pedestrian Bridge	10%	\$ 3,102,125	\$ 814,638	\$ 180,700	\$	30,658,643	\$ 34,756,106
Full Signal	14%	\$ 1,341,739	\$ 4,149,665	\$ 162,066	\$	9,327,694	\$ 14,981,163
Full Signal with Pedestrian Bridge	14%	\$ 1,695,665	\$ 4,527,035	\$ 162,066	\$	12,295,544	\$ 18,680,310
Full Signal with median crossovers	14%	\$ 1,536,465	\$ 4,149,665	\$ 162,066	\$	10,923,854	\$ 16,772,050
Full Signal with median crossovers & Pedestrian Bridge	13%	\$ 1,871,443	\$ 4,527,035	\$ 162,066	\$	13,891,704	\$ 20,452,247
Full Signal with Lemon Spur extension	10%	\$ 3,044,410	\$ 4,574,434	\$ 342,766	\$	29,303,089	\$ 37,264,698
Full Signal with Lemon Spur extension & Pedestrian Bridge	10%	\$ 3,161,201	\$ 4,951,803	\$ 342,766	\$	32,270,939	\$ 40,726,708
2 Signalized T-Intersections	12%	\$ 2,386,977	\$ 10,698,382	\$ 162,066	\$	19,249,728	\$ 32,497,153
2 Signalized T-Intersections with Pedestrian Bridge	12%	\$ 2,623,115	\$ 11,075,752	\$ 162,066	\$	22,217,578	\$ 36,078,511
2 Signalized T-Intersections with Lemon Spur extension	8%	\$ 3,296,862	\$ 11,123,151	\$ 342,766	\$	39,225,123	\$ 53,987,901
2 Signalized T-Intersections with Lemon Spur extension & Pedestrian	8%	\$ 3,295,864	\$ 11,500,521	\$ 342,766	\$	42,192,973	\$ 57,332,123
Diamond Interchange	6%	\$ 3,302,898	\$ 6,159,661	\$ 217,618	\$	55,048,303	\$ 64,728,480
Diamond Interchange with median crossovers	6%	\$ 3,398,668	\$ 6,159,661	\$ 217,618	\$	56,644,462	\$ 66,420,409
Diamond Interchange with Lemon Spur extension	6%	\$ 4,501,422	\$ 6,584,430	\$ 398,318	\$	75,023,697	\$ 86,507,867

	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE		Egan Yandukin	Inx	. Improveme	nts	
			Mobility Alternativ	/e			
	State of Alaska		AKSAS No.:				
	Department of Transportation	on	Federal No.:				
	& Public Facilities		Version ID:				
	Southcoast Region		Printed: 12/20/20	20			
				T			
ITEM NO.		Unit	Quantity	6	Unit Price	¢	Amount
201.0009.0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	1	\$	14,200.76	\$	13,444.10
202.0002.0000	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	SQUARE YARD	3,386	\$	10.00	\$	33,858.00
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	2,020	\$	20.00	\$	40,400.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	3,220	\$	30.00	\$	96,600.00
203.0009.0000	OBLITERATION OF ROADWAY	SQUARE YARD	899	\$	6.00	\$	5,394.40
301.0001.00D1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, GRADING D-1	TON	410	\$	55.00	\$	22,550.00
306.0001.0000	АТВ	TON	490	\$	150.00	\$	73,500.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	23	\$	900.00	\$	20,700.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	510	\$	160.00	\$	81,600.00
401.0004.5828	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 58-28	TON	29	\$	900.00	\$	26,100.00
504.0003.0000	FURNISH AND ERECT PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	500,000.00	\$	500,000.00
504.MF60.0001	ADA BRIDGE RAMPS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	275,000.00	\$	275,000.00
505.0005.0000	FURNISH STRUCTURAL STEEL PILES	LF	280	\$	250.00	\$	70,000.00
505.MF02.2405	PILE, DRIVEN	EACH	10	\$	11,000.00	\$	110,000.00
608.0001.0004	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THICK	SQUARE YARD	40	\$	100.00	\$	4,000.00
608.0001.0006	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THICK	SQUARE YARD	900	\$	110.00	\$	99,000.00
608.0003.0000	ASPHALT SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	1,646	\$	30.00	\$	49,366.67
608.0006.0000	CURB RAMP	EACH	5	\$	5,000.00	\$	25,000.00
609.0002.0001	CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	LINEAR FOOT	55	\$	45.00	\$	2,475.00
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	300	\$	150.00	\$	45,000.00
615.0006.0000	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	10	\$	125.00	\$	1,250.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	33	\$	125.00	\$	4,125.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	3,656	\$	15.00	\$	54,838.67
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	247,000.00	\$	247,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	13,000.00	\$	13,000.00
641.0003.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	7,000.00	\$	7,000.00

	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE		Egan Yandukin	Inx. Improveme	ents
			Mobility Alternativ	ve	
	State of Alaska		AKSAS No.:		
	Department of Transportation	on	Federal No.:		
	& Public Facilities		Version ID:		
	Southcoast Region		Printed: 12/20/20	20	
	Ŭ				
ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
641.0007.0000	SWPPP MANAGER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
642.0013.0000	THREE PERSON SURVEY PARTY	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 17,500.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 124,000.00	\$ 124,000.00
643.0003.0000	PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
643.0007.0000	TRAFFIC CONE/TUBULAR MARKER	EACH	200	\$ 75.00	\$ 15,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 149,000.00	\$ 149,000.00
643.0032.0000	FLAGGING	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 37,010.96	\$ 37,010.96
644.0001.0000	FIELD OFFICE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
644.0006.0000	VEHICLE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
645.0001.0000	TRAINING PROGRAM, 1 TRAINEES / APPRENTICES	LABOR HOUR	500	\$ 20.00	\$ 10,000.00
646.0001.0000	CPM SCHEDULING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 31,000.00	\$ 31,000.00
Project	Pay Items:	36 Items		Subtotal	\$ 2,508,712.80
Summary					¢ (45.000.00)
	Immus Contractor Furnished CEING Items			Exc Subtotal	
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%		CENG	\$ 369,556.91
		4 750/		Subtotal	\$ 2,833,269.71
	Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (ICAP)	4.75%			\$ 134,580.31 \$ 2,967,850.02
	Project Total				\$ 2,967.850.02

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	ents	201.0003.0000 CLE	ARING AND GRUBBING
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trar cilities - Southcoast	sportatio Region	on & Public	1	ACRE
	Project No. /				
	Mobility Alternativ	/e		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	Mobility Alternative Area from ACAD Contingency 10 Total Quantity	/e 	37,490.00 3749 41239 0.95	sf sf ac	UNIT OF MEASURE
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandu	kin Inx. Impro	vements	202.0002.0000 REM	MOVAL OF PAVEMENT
State of Alaska Depa Facilities	tment of Transp - Southcoast Re	oortation & Public	3,386	SQUARE YARD
P	roject No. /			
Mot	ility Alternative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from ACAD Total Contingency 10% Total Quantity	27,702.00 27702 2770.2 30472 3386	sf sf sf sf s f		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egar	n Yanduki	in Inx. Impr	ovemei	nts	203.0	003.0000 UNCL	ASSIFIED EXC	AVATION
State of Alas	ska Departr Facilities -	ment of Trans Southcoast F	sportatio Region	n & Public	2	,020	CUBIC	YARD
	Pro	oject No. /						
	Mobil	ity Alternative	e		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
Assuming v	vertical excav	ation within n	ew roadwa	ay, pathway, a	nd sidewalk en	nbankments.		-
				ROAD AND	PATHWAYS			
A	PLAN AREA (SF)	DEPTH (FT)	VOLUN (CF)	NE VOL	UME (CY)	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS	
	19,743.00	2.5	49,357.	50 1,	828.06			
	Shrir	nk/Swell Facto	r 10	%	182.81	СҮ		
		Sub	total Volur	ne	2,010.86	CY		
			total (CV)		2 010 86			
	Rour	nd up to neare	st 10 CY		2,020			
					,			
Calculated By		GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINE 3909 Arctic Blvd	EERING, LLC , Ste 400		INFV
Checked By		GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 9 907.346.2373	99503	ENGINE	RING, LLC

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 3,220 TON Project No. / Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASU Estimating Factor: 2 TONS/CY Roadway and Pathway, excluding median crossovers, Embankment Roadway New Embankment 4,933.00 Pathway 14,810.00 FT Thickness	TON T OF MEASURE TONS/CY
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASU Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASU Estimating Factor: 2 TONS/CY Roadway and Pathway, excluding median crossovers, Embankment Roadway New Embankment 4,933.00 Pathway 14,810.00 ACAD Area From Civil3D 19,743.00 SF Thickness 2 FT FT FT	T OF MEASURE
Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASU Estimating Factor: 2 TONS/CY Roadway and Pathway, excluding median crossovers, Embankment Roadway New Embankment 4,933.00 Pathway 14,810.00	TONS/CY
Roadway and Pathway, excluding median crossovers, Embankment Roadway New Embankment 4,933.00 Pathway 14,810.00 ACAD Area From Civil3D 19,743.00 Thickness 2	
Roadway and Pathway, excluding median crossovers, EmbankmentRoadway New Embankment4,933.00Pathway14,810.00ACAD Area From Civil3D19,743.00SFThickness2FT	
Roadway New Embankment4,933.00Pathway14,810.00ACAD Area From Civil3D19,743.00SFThickness2FT	
Pathway14,810.00ACAD Area From Civil3D19,743.00SFThickness2	
ACAD Area From Civil3D 19,743.00 SF	
Thickness 2 FT	
Volume 39,486.00 CF	
= 1,462.44 CY	
Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 146.24 CY	
Total Volume 1,608.69 CY	
Quantity 3,220 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	

TOTAL: 3,220 TON

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yanduk	in Inx. Improvements	203.0009.0000 OBLIT	FERATION OF ROADWAY	
State of Alaska Depart Facilities -	ment of Transportation & Public Southcoast Region	899	SQUARE YARD	
Pr	oject No. /	203.0009.0000 OBLITERATION OF ROADWAY 899 SQUARE YARD TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE		
Mobi	lity Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
Area from ACAD Total Contingency 10% Total Quantity	7,356.00 7356 735.6 8092 899			

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEV
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yanduki	in Inx. Impi	roveme	nts	01.000 [,]	1.00D1 AGGREGATE	E BASE COURS	SE, GRADING D-
State of Alaska Departr Facilities -	ment of Tran Southcoast I	sportatio Region	on & Public	410		TON	
Pro	oject No. /						
Mobil	ity Alternativ	e		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimating Fa	ctor: 2 TO	NS/CY
			P	athway			
ACAD Ar	rea From Civil	3D	14,810.00	SF			
Thicknes	S		0.33	FT			
Volume			4937	CF			
		=	183	CY			
Shrink/Sv	well Factor	10%	18	CY			
Total Vol	ume		201	CY			
Quantity			410	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	

TOTAL 410

10 TONS

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Impr	oveme	nts		306.000	1.0000 ATB	
State of Alaska Department of Trans Facilities - Southcoast F	sportatic Region	n & Public		490	тс	ON
Project No. /						
Mobility Alternative	e		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF N	MEASURE
			ESTI	MATING FACTOR	2	TONS/CY
		Ro	badway			
ACAD Area From Civil	3D	23,871.00	SF			
Thickness		0.25	FT			
Volume	Volume		CF			
	=		CY			
Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	22	CY			
Total Volume		243	CY			
Quantity		490	TON	*Rounded up to neares		

 Calculated By
 GMD
 Date
 11/5/2020
 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3009 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373
 Checked By
 GMC
 Date
 12/15/2020

> Mobility(306.0001.0000) 12/20/2020 2:34 PM

TOTAL:

490

TON

	Egan Yand	dukin Inx. I	mprove	ements	306.0002.5	5228 ASPHAL	FBINDER, GRADE PG 52-28
St	ate of Alaska De Facilitie	partment of es - Southco	Transpor bast Regi	tation & Public on		23	TON
		Project No	. /				
	Ν	lobility Alteri	native		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	From 306(1)	490	TONS				
	4.5% of 306(1)	23	TONS	*Rounded up to	whole ton		
]							

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

				1			
Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	ents		401.0001.002B HM	IA, TYPE II; C	LASS B
State of Alasl F	ka Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast	sportatio Region	on & Public	510		ΤΟΝ	
	Project No. /						
	Mobility Alternativ	e		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimatin	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
			Ro	badway			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	23,871.00	SF			
	=		2652.33333	SY			
	Thickness		3.00	IN			
	Volume		7957	SY-IN			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	796	SY-IN			
	Total Volume		8,753	SY-IN			
	Quantity		510	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	

TOTAL: 510 TON

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Ya	ndukin Inx. Imp	oroveme	ents	401.0004.5828 ASPHAL	FBINDER, GRADE PG 58-28
State of Alaska I Faci	Department of Tra lities - Southcoast	nsportatio Region	on & Public	29	TON
	Project No. /				
	Mobility Alternati	ve		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
From 401(1	b) quantity: 510	NOT C	NS		
Estima	ting Factor: 5.5	% Wei	ght of 401(1b) quantity	
401(4	4) Quantity: 29) TOM	NS *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton	
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC

Mobility(401.0004.5828) 12/20/2020 2:34 PM

Egan \	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				.0003.0000 FURNISH AND ERECT PEDESTRIAN BRID				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trar acilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public	ALL	REQ'D	LUMP SU	M		
	Project No. /								
	Mobility Alternativ	'e		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASU	RE		
	ASSUM	E PROJE	CT PED BRID	GE IS TWICE	AS LONG				
	PREVIO	US BIDS	AVERAGE =	\$	220,096				
	ASSUM	ED COST	· =	\$	440,192				
	PROJEC	CT ESTIM	ATED COST	= \$	500,000				
Colouista d Di	1004	Dete	11/0/0000	KINNEY ENGIN	EERING, LLC				
	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd Anchorage, AK	l, Ste 400 99503	KINN	EY		
спескей ву	GIVIC	Date	12/13/2020	907 346 2373		🖉 💻 🖉 ENGINEERING, L	LC		

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	50 4	4.MF60.00	01 A[DA BRIDGE RAMPS	
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	ALL REQ'D			LUMP SUM	
Project No. /					
Mobility Alternative	TOTAL	QUANTITY		UNIT OF MEASURE	
2019 AVERAGE BID OF 3'X48' STEEL GANGWAY	(\$	48,500	LS		
=	\$	336.81	SF		
PROJECT RAMP WIDTH =		10	FT		
RAMP LENGTH =		400	FT		
RAMP AREA =		4,000	SF		
COST PER RAMP =	\$	1,347,222			
COST FOR BOTH RAMPS =	\$	2,694,444			
ESTIMATE COST =	\$	275,000			

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Y	andukin Inx. Im	proveme	nts	505.0005.0000 FURNISH STRUCTURAL STEEL PI			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tr cilities - Southcoa	ansportatio st Region	n & Public	280	LF		
	Project No. /						
	Mobility Alternative			TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
ASSUM ASSUM ASSUM TOTAL	Project No. Mobility Alterna ME 24" DIA ME 15 F ME 8 P LF 280	T ABOVE GI T BELOW G ILES (6 FOR	ROUND ROUND & MAIN SPAN	, 4 FOR RAMPS BUT HALF HEI	GHT)		
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Egan Y	andukin Inx. Imp	rovements	505.MF02.2405 PILE, DRIVEN		
State of Alaska Fac	Department of Trar cilities - Southcoast	sportation & Pເ Region	10	EACH	
	Project No. /				
	Mobility Alternativ	e	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
ASSUM	E 24" DIA				
ASSUM	E 10 PILI	ES (6 FOR MAIN	SPAN, 4 FOR RAMPS BUT HALF	HEIGHT)	
Calculated By	GMD	Date 11/4/2	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY	

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	8.0001.0004 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THIC		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	40	SQUARE YARD	
Project No. /			
Mobility Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

ACAD Area From Civil3D	332.00	SF
=	37	SY
Quantity	40	TONS

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL:

40

TON

Mobility(608.0001.0004) 12/20/2020 2:34 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	8.0001.0006 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THIC		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	900	SQUARE YARD	
Project No. /			
Mobility Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

ACAD Area From Civil3D	8,067.00	SF
=	896	SY
Quantity	900	TONS

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL:

900

TON

Mobility(608.0001.0006) 12/20/2020 2:34 PM

Eg	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			1	608.0003.0000 A	SPHALT SIDE	WALK
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Pub Facilities - Southcoast Region		on & Public	1,646 SQU/		SQUAR		
	Project No. /			1			
	Mobility Alternativ	e		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimatinç	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
			Pe	athway	1		-
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	14,810.00	SF	<u> </u>		-
	=		1645.55556	SY	<u> </u>		4
	Thickness		2.00		 		4
	Volume		3291	SY-IN			4
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	329	SY-IN			
	Total Volume		3,620	SY-IN			
	Quantity		210	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons	J

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	608.0006.0000 CURB RAMP					
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	5	EACH				
Project No. /						
Mobility Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				

2 ramps at Fred Meyers Driveway

3 ramps at new old Dairy t-intersection

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 55 LINEAR FOO Project No. / Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE	Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	rovemen	ts	609.0002.0001 CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1						
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE	State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast	isportation Region	& Public		55			тос		
Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ACAD Length From Civil3D 55 LF		Project No. /									
ACAD Length From Civil3D 55 LF		Mobility Alternativ	e		тс	TAL QUANT	ITY	UNIT OF MEAS	SURE		
		ACAD Lengt	n From Civil	3D	55	LF					
Calculated By JAM Date 11/2/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorace AK 00503	Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY E 3909 Arcti	NGINEERING, L c Blvd, Ste 400	LC	KINN	EY .		

Mobility(609.0002.0001) 12/20/2020 2:34 PM

Egan \	Yandukin Inx. Impr	ovement	is	618.0002.0000 SEEDING					
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trans icilities - Southcoast F	sportation Region	& Public	33	POUND				
	Project No. /								
	Mobility Alternative	e		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	3,656	SY						
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	32903.2	SF						
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.00 [,]	1 LB/SF						
	QUANTITY:	33	LB						
(Round	ded up to whole pound)								
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC					
Checked By	GMC	Date 1	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC				

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 3,656 SQUARE YARD Project No. / Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Area from ACAD 29,912.00 sf Contingency 10% 2,991 sf Total 3,656 sy Guantity 3,656 sy	Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts		620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL						
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Area from ACAD 29,912.00 sf Contingency 10% 2,991 sf Total 32,903 sf Quantity 3,656 sy	State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast	sportatio Region	on & Pul	blic	3,656	SQUARE YARD					
Mobility Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Area from ACAD 29,912.00 sf Contingency 10% 2,991 sf Total 32,903 sf Quantity 3,656 sy		Project No. /										
Area from ACAD 29,912.00 sf Contingency 10% 2,991 sf Total 32,903 sf Quantity 3,656 sy		Mobility Alternativ	'e			TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE					
		Mobility Alternativ	e 29,91	12.00 2,991 32,903 3,656	sf sf sy	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE					
Calculated By CMD Date 11/4/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2	020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC						
Calculated By GMD Date 11/4/2020 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/20	020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY					

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																		
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Total Symbols (EA)	s E LE	Equiv. 4" Ength (Ft)	Tra mar ⁱ	ansverse kings (SF)
522	0		510		748						597				0		2290		597
522	0	0	510	0	748	0	0	0	0	0	597	0	0	0	0		2,290		597
															\$ 850.00	\$	8.00	\$	20.00
														Totals	\$-	\$	18,320.00	\$	11,940.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE
State of Alaska
Department of Transportation
& Public Facilities
Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Median Crossovers Alt AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price		Amount
201.0003.0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	1	\$	15,000.00	\$	20,701.14
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	5,820	\$	20.00	\$	116,400.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	9,320	\$	30.00	\$	279,600.00
306.0001.0000	АТВ	TON	1,170	\$	150.00	\$	175,500.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	53	\$	900.00	\$	47,700.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	1,210	\$	160.00	\$	193,600.00
401.0004.5828	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 58-28	TON	67	\$	900.00	\$	60,300.00
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	25	\$	150.00	\$	3,750.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	15	\$	125.00	\$	1,875.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	1,640	\$	15.00	\$	24,600.00
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	132,000.00	\$	132,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	7,000.00	\$	7,000.00
641.0003.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	14,000.00	\$	14,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	4,000.00	\$	4,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	40,000.00	\$	40,000.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	67,000.00	\$	67,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	80,000.00	\$	80,000.00
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	57,000.00	\$	57,000.00
Project	Pay Items:	18 Items			Subtotal	\$	1,325,026.14
Summary							
	Minus Contractor Furnished CENG Items			-	Europhie 1	\$	-
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%		-	EXC SUDIOTAL	\$	1,325,026.14
	construction Engineering (reicentage)	1070			CENG	Ψ	130,733.92
	Indirect Cost Allocation Disp (ICAD)	1 750/		+	Subtotal	\$	1,523,780.06
		4./ 3%				ф Ф	1 506 150 61
	Project Total			+		φ \$	1 596 159.01
				1		ψ	1,030,103.01

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	201.0003.0000 C	LEARING AND GRUBBING
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast	sportatic Region	on & Public	1	ACRE
	Project No. /				
	Median Crossovers	Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	Median Crossovers	Alt ;AD 10%	54651 5465 60116 1.38	sf sf ac	UNIT OF MEASURE
	1				
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Ir	ıx. Impr	ovements		203.0003.0000 UNCL	ASSIFIED EXCAVATION
State of Alaska Departmen Facilities - Sou	t of Trans thcoast F	sportation & I Region	Public	5,820	CUBIC YARD
Project	No. /				
Median Cro	ssovers	Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
		Median Cross	over Emb	pankment	
Area from 203.0006.00	00	57,134.00	SF		
Thickness		2.5	FT		
Volume		142,835.00	CF		
	=	5,290.19	CY		
Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	529.02	CY		
Subtotal Volume		5,819.20	CY		
Total Volume		5,819.20	CY		
Round up to nearest 10	CY	5,820	CY		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Fairba	anks Cushman Str	eet Brid	dge	203.0006.0000 BORROW						
State of Alaska F	a Department of Tran Facilities - Northern R	sportatio egion	on & Public		9,320		TON			
Proj	ect No. 663012 / Z62	207000)							
	Preliminary PS&	Ξ		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UN	IT OF ME	ASURE		
					Estimating Fa	ctor: 2	TONS/	CY		
			Median Cross	over Em	bankment					
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	57,134.00	SF						
	Thickness		2	FT						
	Volume		114,268.00	CF						
		=	4,232.15	CY						
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	423.21	CY						
	Total Volume		4,655.36	CY						
	Subtotal weight	9,320.00	TON	Roundup nearest 10 To	ons					
	1		1			TOTAL:	9,320	TON		
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY E	INGINEERING, LLC					

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

I

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 1,170 TON Project No. / Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57,134.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT 1 Volume 14284 CF 1 Torum 14284 CF 1 Torum 14284 CF 1 Torum 14284 CF 1 Torum 14284 CF 1
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57,134.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Image: Comparison of the second sec
Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway 2 ACAD Area From Civil3D 57,134.00 SF 57,134.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 14284 CF = 529 CY
ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57,134.00 SF
RoadwayACAD Area From Civil3D57,134.00SFThickness0.25FTVolume14284CF=529CY
ACAD Area From Civil3D57,134.00SFThickness0.25FTVolume14284CF=529CY
Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 14284 CF = 529 CY
Volume 14284 CF = 529 CY
= 529 CY
Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 53 CY
Total Volume 582 CY
Quantity 1,170 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons

 Calculated By
 GMD
 Date
 11/5/2020
 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400

 Checked By
 JAM
 Date
 12/15/2020
 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373
 Date
 12/15/2020

1,170

TON

TOTAL:

Median Xovers Est(306.0001.0000) 12/20/2020 2:22 PM
	Egan Yand	lukin Inx.	Improve	ments	306.0002.5228 ASPHAL	T BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28
St	ate of Alaska De Facilitie	partment of es - Southco	Transpor	tation & Public on	53	TON
		Project No	o. /			
	Ме	dian Crosso	overs Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	From 306(1)	1,170	TONS			
	4.5% of 306(1)	53	TONS	*Rounded up to	whole ton	

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 1,210 TON Project No. / Intervention <	Εç	gan Yandukin Inx. Impi	roveme	ents	401.0001.002B HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B				
Project No. / Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INC Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57134 SF = 6348.22222 SY Thickness 3.00 IN Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 Sy-IN Total Volume 20,949 Quantity 1,210 TON	State of A	laska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast I	isportatio Region	on & Public	1,210			ON	
Median Crossovers Alt TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INC Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57134 SF		Project No. /							
Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INC Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 57134 SF = 6348.22222 SY Thickness 3.00 IN Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 SY-IN Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON 'Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Median Crossovers	Alt		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE	
ACAD Area From Civil3D 57134 SF = 6348.22222 SY Thickness 3.00 IN Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 SY-IN Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons				P/	adway	Estimatin	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH	
Inclusion 0.104 0.1 = 6348.22222 SY Thickness 3.00 IN Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 SY-IN Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons				57134	SE	1			
Thickness 3.00 IN Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON			<u> </u>	6348 22222	SY				
Volume 19045 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 SY-IN Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Thickness		3.00	IN				
Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 1,904 SY-IN Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Volume		19045	SY-IN				
Total Volume 20,949 SY-IN Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	1,904	SY-IN				
Quantity 1,210 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Total Volume	<u> </u>	20,949	SY-IN				
		Quantity		1,210	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons		

TOTAL: 1,210 TON

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yanduki	n Inx. Impi	rovemei	nts	401.0004.5828 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 58-28				
State of Alaska Departr Facilities - S	nent of Tran Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public	67	TON			
Pro	oject No. /							
Median	Crossovers	Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
From 401(1b) quan	tity: 1,210	TON	S					
Estimating Fac	otor: 5.5%	weig	ht of 401(1b) quantity				
401(4) Quan	tity: 67	TON	S *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton				
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEV			
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503				

Egan \	Yandukin Inx. Imp	rovemen	nts	618.0002	2.0000 SEEDING
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast I	sportation Region	ו & Public	15	POUND
	Project No. /			1	
	Median Crossovers	Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	1,640	SY		
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	14760	SF		
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.0	01 LB/SF		
	QUANTITY:	15			
(Round	ded up to whole pound)	15	LB		
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346,2373	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Impr	rovement	S	620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL				
State of Alaska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast F	sportation Region	& Public	1,640	SQUARE YARD			
Project No. /							
Median Crossovers	Alt		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Area from ACAD:	12,800.00	SF					
Convert to SY:	1,422.22	SY					
15% Contingency:	213.3	SY					
Total topsoil area:	1,635.56	SY					
Round up to nearest 10 SY:	1,640	SY					
Calculated By GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC				
Checked By	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503				

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																	
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Total Symbols (EA)	EQUIV. 4" LENGTH (FT)	Transverse markings (SF)	
					1457										0	1457	0	
					1798.0										0	1798	0	
					1491.0										0	1491	1491 0	
					2371.0										0	2371	0	
0	0	0	0	0	7,117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,117	0	
															\$ 850.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 20.00	
														Totals	\$-	\$ 56,936.00	\$-	

Totals ^{\$}

- \$ 56,936.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements

Two-Way Frontage Road

AKSAS No.:

Federal No.:

Version ID:

Printed: 12/20/2020

	Description				
ITEM NO.		Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
201.0003.0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	8.88	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 133,193.56
202.0001.0000	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
202.0002.0000	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	SQUARE YARD	26,072.93	\$ 10.00	\$ 260,729.33
202.0003.0000	REMOVAL OF SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	676.62	\$ 15.00	\$ 10,149.33
202.0008.0000	REMOVAL OF INLET	EACH	3.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,500.00
202.0009.0000	REMOVAL OF CURB AND GUTTER	LINEAR FOOT	750.20	\$ 12.00	\$ 9,002.40
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	140,540.40	\$ 20.00	\$ 2,810,808.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	60,610.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,818,300.00
203.0009.0000	OBLITERATION OF ROADWAY	SY	5,742.61	\$ 6.00	\$ 34,455.67
301.0001.00D1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE,	TON	1,290.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 70,950.00
306.0001.0000	ATB	TON	7,090.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,063,500.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	320.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 288,000.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	6,970.00	\$ 160.00	\$ 1,115,200.00
401.0004.5240	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40	TON	384.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 345,600.00
401.0009.0000		CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 27,000.00
501.2005.0000	CAST IN PLACE RETAINING WALL	CUBIC YARD	1,701.03	\$ 500.00	\$ 850,513.89
603.0001.0036	CSP 36-INCH	LINEAR FOOT	500.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 125,000.00
603.0003.0036	END SECTION FOR CSP 36-INCH	EACH	10.00	\$ 650.00	\$ 6,500.00
604.0005.0000	INLET, TYPE A	EACH	3.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
606.0006.0000	REMOVING AND DISPOSING OF	LINEAR FOOT	150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,250.00
608.0001.0004	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	215.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 21,500.00
608.0001.0006	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	1,310.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 144,100.00
608.0003.0000	ASPHALT SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	4,624.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 138,720.00
608.0006.0000	CURB RAMP	EACH	16.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
609.0002.0001	CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	LINEAR FOOT	1,417.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 63,765.00
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	478.23	\$ 150.00	\$ 71,733.75
615.0006.0000	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	18.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 2,250.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	261.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 32,625.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	28,893.70	\$ 15.00	\$ 433,405.50
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 1,663,000.00	\$ 1,663,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 84,000.00	\$ 84,000.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements

Two-Way Frontage Road

AKSAS No.:

Federal No.:

Version ID:

Printed: 12/20/2020

	Description						
ITEM NO.		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price		Amount
641.0003.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	167,000.00	\$	167,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	42,000.00	\$	42,000.00
641.0007.0000	SWPPP MANAGER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	499,000.00	\$	499,000.00
642.0013.0000	THREE PERSON SURVEY PARTY	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	17,500.00	\$	17,500.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	832,000.00	\$	832,000.00
643.0003.0000	PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	40,000.00	\$	40,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	998,000.00	\$	998,000.00
643.0032.0000	FLAGGING	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00
644.0001.0000	FIELD OFFICE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00
644.0006.0000	VEHICLE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	20,000.00	\$	20,000.00
645.0001.0000	TRAINING PROGRAM, 1 TRAINEES / APPRENTICES	LABOR HOUR	500.00	\$	20.00	\$	10,000.00
646.0001.0000	CPM SCHEDULING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00
660.0001.0000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR AND GLACIER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	862,000.00	\$	862,000.00
660.0003.0000	HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR AND GLACIER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	840,000.00	\$	840,000.00
661.0001.0000	LOAD CENTER, TYPE 1	EACH	2.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	50,000.00
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	355,000.00	\$	355,000.00
Project Summary	Pay Items:	48 Items			Subtotal	\$	16,627,251.43
	Minus Contractor Furnished CENG				Eve Quistetel	\$	(45,000.00)
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%				ֆ \$	2.487.337.71
				-	CENG Subtotal	¢	10 060 580 14
	Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (ICAP)	4.75%			Gubiolai	φ \$	905.805.48
	TOTAL PARTICIPATING					\$	19,975,394.63
	Project Total					\$	19,975,394.63

Egan \	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	201.0003.0000 CLEARING AND GRUBBING				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trar icilities - Southcoast	sportation Region	on & Public	9	ACRE			
	Project No. /							
	Two-Way Frontage I	Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
	Two-Way Frontage I Area from ACAD Contingency 10 Total Quantity	₹oad	351631 35163 386794 8.88	sf sf ac	UNIT OF MEASURE			
	1	T						
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan Y	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	202.0002.0000 REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT				
State of Alaska Fac	Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public	26,073	SQUARE YARD			
	Project No. /							
Т	「wo-Way Frontage F	Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Area from AC/	AD 66947 138170	sf sf	end of lemor egan and nu	gget				
	3083	sf	path on east	leg				
	5124	sf	parking lot S	W corner				
Total	213324	sf						
Contingency	10% 21332.4	sf						
Total	234656	sf						
Quantit	26073	sy						
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			ents	202.0003.0000 REMOVAL OF SIDEWALK		
State of Alaska Fa	Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	sportatio Region	on & Public	677	SQUARE YARD	
	Project No. /					
Two-Way Frontage Road				TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
Cont	I from ACAD Total Total Quantity	4011 1525 5536 554 6090 677	sf med sf side sf sf sf sy	lians @ nugget walk @ SW leg		
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC	

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			nts	202.0008.0000 REMOVAL OF INLET			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public	3	EACH		
	Project No. /						
	Two-Way Frontage Road			TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
	SW CORNER	3					
Calculated By Checked By	JAM GMC	Date Date	11/4/2020 12/18/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC		

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	202.0009.0000 REMOVAL OF CURB AND GUTTER		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	750	LINEAR FOOT	
Project No. /			
Two-Way Frontage Road	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

Area from ACAD	260	LF	SW corner
	262	lf	SW median
	160	lf	NW median
Total	682	LF	Total
Contingency 10%	68.2	LF	
Quantity	750	LF	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	rovemen	ts	203.0003.0000 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION			
State of Alask	a Department of Trar acilities - Southcoast	nsportatior Region	& Public	140,540		CUBIC YARD	
	Project No. /						
	Two-Way Frontage I	Road		TOTAL QUANTITY		UNIT OF MEASURE	
		Total	Volum	ne Table			
Station	Fill Area Cut Area	Fill Volun	ne Cut Volu	ume Cumulative Fill Vol	Cun	nulative Cut Vol	
146+06.71	0.00 68.74	0.00	16.55	12951.42	1277	63.90	
	Qty from ACAD	1277	764 CY				
	Contingency 10%	1277	6.4 CY				
	Total Qty	1405	40.4 CY				
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400		KINNEY	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373		ENGINEERING, LLC	

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			203.0006.0000 BORROW			
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region				60,610	TON	
	Project No. /					
	Two-Way Frontage R	load		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
					Estimating Fac	ctor: 2 TONS/CY
			Ro	oadway		
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	155348	SF		
	Thickness		2	FT		
	Volume		310696	CF		
		=	11507	CY		
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	1,151	CY		
	Total Volume		12,658	CY		
	Quantity		25,320	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons
			P	athway		
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	41616	SF		
	Thickness		2	FT		
	Volume		83231	CF		
		=	3083	CY		
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	308	CY		
	Total Volume		3,391	CY		
	Quantity		6,790	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons
				Fill	1	
	ACAD Volume From Ci	vil3D	12951	CY		
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	1,295	CY		
	Total Volume		14,246	CY		
	Quantity		28,500	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons
						TOTAL: 60,610 TON
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY E 3909 Arcti	NGINEERING, LLC c Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage 907.346.2	∋, AK 99503 373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	203.0009.0000 OBLIT	ERATION OF ROADWAY	
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	5,743	SY	
Project No. /			
Two-Way Frontage Road	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

Area from ACAD	16573	sf west side
	30412	sf east side
Total	46985	sf
Contingency 10%	4698.5	sf
Total	51684	sf
Quantity	5743	sy

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				01.0001.00D1 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, GRADING D-			
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region			1,290 TON		TON		
Project No. /							
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road		тс	DTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
					Estimating Fa	ctor: 2 TONS/CY	
			P	athway	-		
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	47164	SF			
	Thickness		0.33	FT			
	Volume		15721	CF			
		=	582	CY			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	58	CY			
	Total Volume		640	CY			
	Quantity		1,290	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL

1,290

TONS

Frontage Rd Est(301.0001.00D1) 12/20/2020 2:43 PM

Eg	an Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts		306.000	1.0000 ATB		
State of Al	laska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	n & Public	7,090 T		тс	ON	
	Project No. /							
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
				E	ESTIMATING FACTO	R 2	TONS/CY	
			Ro	badway	1			
	ACAD Area From Civil3D		347807	SF				
	Thickness		0.25	FT				
	Volume		86952	CF				
		=	3220	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	322	CY				
	Total Volume		3,542	CY				
	Quantity		7,090	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons		

 Calculated By
 JAM
 Date
 11/4/2020
 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373
 Checked By
 GMC
 Date
 12/18/2020

TOTAL:

7,090

TON

Frontage Rd Est(306.0001.0000) 12/20/2020 2:43 PM

	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				306.0002.5228 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28			
S	tate of Alaska Dep Facilitie	partment of es - Southco	Transpor past Regi	tation & Public on	320	TON		
		Project No	. /					
	Two-	Way Fronta	age Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
	From 306(1)	7,090	TONS					
	4.5% of 306(1)	320	TONS	*Rounded up to	o whole ton			
1								
1								
1								

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 6,970 TON Project No. / Toro-Way Frontage Road Toral QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Two-Way Frontage Road Toral QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INCH Image: State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Factor 330138 SF Image: State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Strink/Swell Factor 3300 IN Image: Strink/Swell Factor 10% 11,005 SY-IN Image: Strink/Swell Factor 10% 11,005 SY-IN Image: Strink/Swell Factor 10% 121,051 SY-IN Image: Strink/Swell Factor 10% 170N *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	State of Alasi	ka Department of Trans Facilities - Southcoast Ro Project No. / Two-Way Frontage Ro	portation legion pad	n & Public	-	6,970	тс	DN
Project No. / Total QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Two-Way Frontage Road TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INCH Image: Bactor in Civil3D 330138 SF ACAD Area From Civil3D 330138 SF acAcd Area From Civil3D 330138 SF image: state in the image: state i		Project No. / Two-Way Frontage Ro	oad					
Two-Way Frontage Road TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INCH Image: Sector Secto		Two-Way Frontage Ro	oad					
Estimating Factor: 15 LB/SY-INCHRoadwayACAD Area From Civil3D330138SF=36682SYThickness3.00INVolume110046SY-INVolume10%11,005SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons					тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF I	MEASURE
RoadwayACAD Area From Civil3D330138SF=36682SYThickness3.00INVolume110046SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons						Estimating	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
ACAD Area From Civil3D330138SF=36682SYThickness3.00INVolume110046SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons				R	oadway	1		
=36682SYThickness3.00INVolume110046SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons		ACAD Area From Civil3D		330138	SF			
Thickness3.00INVolume110046SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons		=		36682	SY			
Volume110046SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons		I hickness		3.00	IN			
Shrink/Swell Factor10%11,005SY-INTotal Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Volume		110046	SY-IN			
Total Volume121,051SY-INQuantity6,970TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	11,005	SY-IN			
Quantity 6,970 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons		Total Volume		121,051	SY-IN			
		Quantity		6,970	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL:

6,970

TON

Frontage Rd Est(401.0001.002B) 12/20/2020 2:43 PM

Egan Ya	andukin Inx. I	mproveme	nts	401.0004.5240 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40			
State of Alaska Fac	Department of T ilities - Southcoa	Fransportation ast Region	on & Public	384	TON		
	Project No.	1					
Т	wo-Way Frontag	ge Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
From 401(1b) quantity: 6	6,970 TON	IS				
Estima	ating Factor:	5.5% Wei	ght of 401(1b)) quantity			
401	(4) Quantity:	384 TON	IS *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton			
ļ,							
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/17/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Frontage Rd Est(401.0004.5240) 12/20/2020 2:43 PM

Egan \	randukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	1.0009.0000 LONGITUDIN	AL JOINT DENSITY PRICE ADJUSTME
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran icilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public	ALL REQ'D	CONTINGENT SUM
	Project No. /				
	Preliminary PS&	Ξ		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
				•	
	LOCATION		LINEAR FO	ОТ	
A	oprox. length of lanes		18000		
		_		KINNEY ENGINEERING. LI C	
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY
Спескеа Ву	GIVIC	Date	12/10/2020	907 346 2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin lı	nx. Improve	ements	501.2	005.0000 C	AST IN	PLACE RETAINING WALL
State of Alaska Departmen Facilities - Sou	t of Transpo thcoast Regi	rtation & Pub ion	lic	1,701		CUBIC YARD
Projec	t No. /					
Two-Way Fr	ontage Roac	l	тс	TAL QUANTI	TY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	STATION	HEIGHT	AVERAGE HT	LENGTH	AREA	N .
	108+60	0				
	109+00	33	17	40	660	
	109+50	46	40	50	1,975	5
	110+00	33	40	50	1,975	5
	110+50	71	52	50	2,600)
	111+00	60	66	50	3,275	5
	111+50	70	65	50	3,250)
	112+00	63	67	50	3,325	5
	112+50	69	66	50	3,300)
	113+00	46	58	50	2,875	5
	113+50	37	42	50	2,075	5
	114+00	32	35	50	1,725	j -
	114+50	0	16	50	800	
			Estimated	Face Area =	27,835	SF
			Assume	d Thickness =	1.5	FT
				Volume =	41,753	CF
				=	1,546	CY
			Continge	ency 10%	155	CY
				Quantity =	1,701	CY

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	nts	08.0001.0006 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THIC			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public	215	SQI	JARE YARD
	Project No. /					
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNI	T OF MEASURE
AC	CAD Area From Civil3D	1931	SF]		
	=	215	SY	EBRT sidewalk		
	Quantity	215	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 SY		
					TOTAL:	215 TON
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd. Ste 400		TNINEV
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373		GINEERING, LLC

Frontage Rd Est(608.0001.0004) 12/20/2020 2:43 PM

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	its	98.0001.0006 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THIC			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast I	sportation Region	& Public	1,310	SQ	UARE YARD
	Project No. /			1		
	Two-Way Frontage F	₹oad		TOTAL QUANTITY	UN	IT OF MEASURE
		44770		٦		
AU	ىرىXD Area From Civil =	11770 1308	SF SY	Medians and curb ramps		
	Quantity	1310	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 SY		
				KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	TOTAL:	1,310 TON
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400		CINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373		IGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Impi	roveme	nts		608.0003.0000 A	SPHALT SIDE	WALK	
State of Alaska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast I	sportatic Region	on & Public		4,624 SQUARE Y			
Project No. /							
Two-Way Frontage F	₹oad		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
				Estimating	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH	
		Pa	athway				
ACAD Area From Civil	ACAD Area From Civil3D						
=	=		SY				
Thickness	Thickness		IN				
Volume		9248	SY-IN				
Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	925	SY-IN				
Total Volume		10,173	SY-IN				
Quantity		590	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons		
						-	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	608.0006.00	00 CURB RAMP	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvemen	nts 608.0006.0	608.0006.0000 CURB RAMP			
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	16	EACH	State of Alaska Department of Transportation Facilities - Southcoast Region	n & Public 5,000.00	\$/EACH	Item M		
Project No. /			Project No. /					
Two-Way Frontage Road	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	Two-Way Frontage Road	ESTIMA	ATED UNIT PRICE	T		
4 ramps at SW corner 4 ramps at SW corner 4 ramps at NW corner 4 ramps at NE corner 2 ramps at SE corner 2 ramps at Glacier Lemon-Frontage Rd intersection	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	Project No. 1 Two-Way Frontage Road Quantity this estimate: 16 PROJECT End*s Year, Project 2015 \$1,600.1 Project College Rd RT Turn lanes Quantity Quantity 4 Year, Project 2017 \$3,500.0 Project Seward Rd Improvements Quantity Quantity 1 Year, Project 2016 \$4,000.0 Project 2016 \$4,000.0 Project 2016 \$4,000.0 Project 2015 \$2,400.0 Project College Rd PP Quantity Quantity 9	ESTIMA ES	3rd Bidder Avg. Bidders \$3rd Bidder \$400.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,833.33 \$4,000.00 \$5,233.33 \$4,000.00 \$5,233.33 \$4,000.00 \$1,036.67	- T		
Calculated By JAM Date 11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY	Calculated By JAM Date	3/12/2018 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY			
Checked By GMC Date 12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	ENGINEERING, LLC	Checked By LML Date	5/13/2020 Anchorage, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC	1		

ltem Number: 608.0006.0608(6) Item Name: CURB RAMP Unit: EACH Total Qty: 0

Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	rovement	ts	609.0002.0001 CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1						
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast I	sportation Region	& Public		LINEAR FOOT					
	Project No. /									
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road		то	TAL QUAN	ΤΙΤΥ	UNIT OF MEASURE			
	ACAD Length	n From Civil	3D	1417	LF					

Egan \	/andukin Inx. Impr	ovement	S	618.0002.0000 SEEDING				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trans cilities - Southcoast F	sportation a	& Public	261	POUND			
	Project No. /							
	Two-Way Frontage R	load		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	28,894	SY					
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	260043.3	SF					
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.001	1 LB/SF					
	QUANTITY:	261	LB					
(Round	led up to whole pound)	L .	20					
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY			
Checked By	GMC	Date 1	2/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	isportatic Region	on & Public	28,894	SQUARE YARD			
	Project No. /							
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
	Two-Way Frontage F Area from ACAD Contingency 10% Total Quantity	236 236 260 28	403 sf 40.3 sf 043 sf 394 sy	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC				
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan Y	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts		60.0001.0000 TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR AND GLACIER HW						
State of Alaska Fa	Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	sportatic Region	on & F	Public		ALL REQ'D	LUMF	P SUM			
	Project No. /										
	Two-Way Frontage F	Road				TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE					
					_						
Work	Description	Un	its	Qty		Work Descri	ption	Units	Qty		
Sawcut trench		L	F	1,000		Eight-Phase Controller L	Jnit	EA	1		
Controller Cabin	et Foundation	E	A	1		Optical Preemption Dete	ector (All Types)	EA	4		
Signal Mast Arm	Pole Foundation	E	A	4		12 3-Face LED Signal H Mount	ead Overhead	EA	11		
Signal Pedestal	Pole Foundation	E	A	3		12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	8		
Combination Sig	nal/Luminaire Pole	E	A	4		Radar Detector		EA	6		
Signal Pedestal	Pole	E	A	3		Pedestrian LED Signal F W/Countdown	lead	EA	8		
Luminaire Arm,	15' Length	E	A	4		Pedestrian Pushbutton A	Assembly	EA	8		
Signal Mast Arm	, 25' Length	E	A	1		Luminaire, LED Roadwa	EA	4			
Signal Mast Arm	, 35' Length	E	A	1		Remove Signal Combina	EA	4			
Signal Mast Arm	, 40' Length	E	A	2		Salvage Controller	EA	1			
2" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F	1,100		Remove or Salvage Con	EA	1			
3" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F	1,500							
Type IA Junctior	ı Box	E	A	4							
Type II Junction	Box	E	A	2							
Type III Junction	Box	E	A	2							
Conductor, 2C #	14 AWG	L	F	1,525							
Conductor, 3C #	20 AWG	L	F	750							
Conductor, 3C #	6 AWG	L	F	15							
Conductor, 3C #	8 AWG	L	F	730							
Conductor, 5C #	14 AWG	L	F	5,300							
Conductor, 1C #	8 AWG	L	F	2,000							
Conductor, 1C #	6 AWG	L	F	15							
APT MATRIX 2		L	F	1,340							
				1/0000		NNEY ENGINEERING. LLC					
Calculated By JAM Date 11/4/2020				4/2020	390 And	09 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 chorage AK 99503	KIN	INE	Y		
Checked By GMC Date 12/18/2020		907	7.346.2373		RING, LLC						

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	0.0003.0000 HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR AND GLACIER H						
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	ALL REQ'D	LUMP SUM					
Project No. /							
Two-Way Frontage Road	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE					
ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY					
Trench and Backfill	LF	4,000					
Steel Conduit 3-inch	LF						
Steel Conduit 2-inch	LF	4,000					
Steel Conduit 1-inch	LF						
1-inch LFMC	LF						
Junction Box Type IA	EA	20					
Junction Box Type II	EA						
3c#8 Conductor	LF	4,000					
3c#6 Conductor	LF						
1c#8 Ground Conductor	LF	4,000					
1c#6 Ground Conductor	LF						
Remove and relocate existing light pole	EA	1					
Concrete light pole foundation	EA	20					
Light pole	EA	20					
LED luminaire	EA	20					
Luminaire mast arm	EA	20					
Ped Light pole, luminaire, foundation	EA						

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/6/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/18/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Total Symbols (EA)	EQUIV. 4" LENGTH (FT)	Transverse markings (SF)
															0	0	0
10801.0	2119.0		4505.0	823.0	12807.0			57	1467	219	1629	22			22	33559	3372
10,801	2,119	0	4,505	823	12,807	0	0	57	1,467	219	1,629	22	0	0	22	33,560	3,372
															\$ 850.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 20.00

 Totals
 \$ 18,700.00
 \$ 268,480.00
 \$ 67,440.00
 \$ 354,620.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE
State of Alaska
Department of Transportation
& Public Facilities
Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Partial Signal Alternative AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
201.0009.0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	1	\$ 13,089.39	\$ 11,422.15
202.0002.0000	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	SQUARE YARD	25,904	\$ 10.00	\$ 259,043.89
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	3,820	\$ 20.00	\$ 76,400.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	6,023	\$ 30.00	\$ 180,698.22
306.0001.0000	АТВ	TON	4,320	\$ 150.00	\$ 648,000.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	195	\$ 900.00	\$ 175,500.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	4,470	\$ 160.00	\$ 715,200.00
401.0004.5828	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 42-50	TON	246	\$ 900.00	\$ 221,400.00
608.0001.0004	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THICK	SQUARE YARD	228	\$ 100.00	\$ 22,800.00
608.0001.0006	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THICK	SQUARE YARD	711	\$ 110.00	\$ 78,210.00
608.0006.0000	CURB RAMP	EACH	9	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 45,000.00
609.0002.0001	CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	LINEAR FOOT	1,219	\$ 45.00	\$ 54,855.00
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	300	\$ 150.00	\$ 45,000.00
615.0006.0000	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	45	\$ 125.00	\$ 5,625.00
615.9000.0000	FLASHING WARNING SIGN	EACH	2	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	27	\$ 125.00	\$ 3,375.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	2,917	\$ 15.00	\$ 43,758.00
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 512,000.00	\$ 512,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 26,000.00
641.0003.0000		LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 52,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00
641.0007.0000	SWPPP MANAGER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 154,000.00	\$ 154,000.00
642.0013.0000	THREE PERSON SURVEY PARTY	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 17,500.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 257,000.00	\$ 257,000.00
643.0003.0000	PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 308,000.00	\$ 308,000.00

	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE		Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements						
			Partial Signal Alt	ernative					
	State of Alaska		AKSAS No.:						
	Department of Transportation	on	Federal No.:						
	& Public Facilities	•	Version ID [.]						
	Southcoast Region		Printed: 12/20/20	120					
	obulicoast Region		Finted. 12/20/20)20					
ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price		Amount			
643.0032.0000	FLAGGING	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 60,000.00	\$	60,000.00			
644.0001.0000	FIELD OFFICE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 25,000.00	\$	25,000.00			
644.0006.0000	VEHICLE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 20,000.00	\$	20,000.00			
645.0001.0000	TRAINING PROGRAM, 1 TRAINEES / APPRENTICES	LABOR HOUR	500	\$ 20.00	\$	10,000.00			
646.0001.0000	CPM SCHEDULING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 8,000.00	\$	8,000.00			
660.0001.0000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR / YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 625,000.00	\$	625,000.00			
660.0003.0000	HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN AND YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 106,000.00	\$	106,000.00			
661.0001.0000	LOAD CENTER, TYPE 1	EACH	1	\$ 25,000.00	\$	25,000.00			
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 241,000.00	\$	241,000.00			
Project Summary	Pay Items:	36 Items		Subtotal	\$	5,124,787.26			
	Minus Contractor Furnished CENG Items				\$	(45,000.00)			
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%		Exc Subtotal	\$	5,079,787.26			
	Construction Engineering (Fercentage)	1070		CENG	φ	101,900.00			
		4 750/		Subtotal	\$	5,841,755.34			
		4.75%			\$ ¢	211,483.38			
					\$ \$	0,119,230.72			
	FIUJEULI ULAI			1	φ	0,119,230.72			

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				201.0003.0000 CLEARING AND GRUBBING	
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region				1	ACRE
Project No. /					
Partial Signal Alternative				TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	Area from ACAD Contingency 14 Total Quantity	0%	34556 3455.6 38012 0.87	sf sf ac	
	1	T .			
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage AK 99503	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC
Egan Y	andukin	Inx. Impro	vements	202.0002.0000 REM	IOVAL OF PAVEMENT
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------
State of Alaska Fac	Departme cilities - So	ent of Transp outhcoast Re	oortation & Public	25,904	SQUARE YARD
	Proje	ct No. /			
F	Partial Sig	nal Alternativ	ve	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from ACA	٩D	211945	sf		
Total		211945	sf		
Contingency	10%	21194.5	sf		
Total		233140	sf		
Quantit	у	25904	sy		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400		-
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC	

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				203.0003.0000 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION					
State of Ala	ska Departi Facilities -	ment of Tran Southcoast F	sportatio Region	n & Public	3	,820	CUBIC	YARD	
	Pro	oject No. /							
	Partial S	Signal Alterna	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASUF			MEASURE	
Assuming vertical excavation within new roadway, pathway, and sidewalk embankments.								-	
			NE	W ROADWAY	Y EMBANKME	NT			
ļ	PLAN AREA (SF)	DEPTH (FT)	VOLUI (CF)	NE VOL	UME (CY)	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS		
	34,442.00	2.5	86,105	.00 3,	189.07	excluding median	crossovers		
P	Shrii	nk/Swell Facto	or 10)%	318.91	CY		•	
		Sub	total Volu	me	3507.98	CY			
Г			NE	W SIDEWALK	K EMBANKME	NT			
1	PLAN AREA (SF)	DEPTH (FT)	VOLUI (CF)	NE VOL	UME (CY) REMARKS / ASS		ASSUMPTIONS		
	3,031.00	2.50	7,577.	50 2	280.65				
	Shrii	nk/Swell Facto	or 10)%	28.06	CY		-	
Subtotal Volume 308.71 CY									
			total (CY) 3,	816.69				
	Rou	nd up to neare	est 10 CY	:	3,820				
Calculated By		GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGIN 3909 Arctic Blvc	EERING, LLC I, Ste 400		INEY	
Checked By		GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 907.346.2373	99503	ENGINE	ERING, LLC	

Egan `	Yandukin Inx. Imp		203.0006.0	000 BO	RROW			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast		6,023		TON			
Project No. /								
	Partial Signal Alterna	ative		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	U	NIT OF ME	ASURE
					Estimating Fa	ctor: 2	TONS/0	CY
	R	loadway,	excluding med	dian cross	sovers, Embankment			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	34,442.00	SF				
	Thickness		2	FT				
	Volume		68884.00	CF				
		=	2,551.26	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	255.13	CY				
	Total Volume		2,806.39	CY				
	Subtotal weight		5,612.77	TON				
			•		•			
			New Sidew	alk Emba	nkment			
	ACAD Area From Civil3D		2,519.00	SF	No digouts for porkcho	p medians	6	
	Thickness		2	FT				
	Volume		5,038.00	CF				
		=	186.59	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	18.66	CY				
	Total Volume		205.25	CY				
	Subtotal weight		410.50	TON				
						TOTAL:	6,023	τον
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY E	NGINEERING, LLC		TZTNT	NTEX7
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage	e, AK 99503 373		IXIIN ENGINEERI	NG, LLC
	1	I		JU1.J40.Z	515			

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 4,320 TON Project No. / UNIT OF MEASURE Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/0 ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196
Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
ESTIMATING FACTOR 2 TONS/C Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF
Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
ACAD Area From Civil3D 211,696.00 SF Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
Thickness 0.25 FT Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
Volume 52924.00 CF = 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
= 1960 CY Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 196 CY
Total Volume 2,156 CY
Quantity 4,320 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	V
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL:

4,320

TON

	Egan Yano	dukin Inx. I	mprove	ements	306.0002.	5228 ASPHAL1	BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28
St	ate of Alaska De Faciliti	partment of ⁻ es - Southco	Transpor ast Regi	tation & Public on		195	TON
		Project No	. /				
	Part	ial Signal Alt	ternative		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
						•	
	From 306(1)	4,320	TONS				
	4.5% of 306(1)	195	TONS	*Rounded up to	whole ton		
1							

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvem	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			401.0001.002B HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B				
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region			4,470 TON		ON			
Project No. /								
Partial Signal Alternative	Partial Signal Alternative			UNIT OF MEASURE				
			Estimating Fa	ctor: 115 LB/	SY-INCH			
	Ro	badway						
ACAD Area From Civil3D	211,696.00	SF						
=	23521.7778	SY						
Thickness	3.00	IN						
Volume	70565	SY-IN						
Shrink/Swell Factor 10%	7,057	SY-IN						
Total Volume	77,622	SY-IN						
Quantity	4,470	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons				
				TOTAL: 4,47	0 TON			

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				401.0004.5828 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 42-50			
State of Alaska Fac	Department of T ilities - Southcoa	ransportationst Region	on & Public	246	TON		
	Project No.	/					
P	Partial Signal Alte	ernative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
From 401(1b) quantity: 4,	470 TOM	NS				
Estima	ating Factor: 5	5.5% Wei	ght of 401(1b) quantity			
401((4) Quantity:	246 TO	NS *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton			
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KININEV		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Partial Signal Alt Est(401.0004.5828) 12/20/2020 2:36 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	08.0001.0004 CONCRETE	E SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THIC
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	228	SQUARE YARD
Project No. /		
Partial Signal Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE

ACAD Area From Civil3D	2,044	SF]
=	227	SY	
Quantity	228	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 S

Calculated By	GMD	Date 11/4/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			nts	98.0001.0006 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THIC				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast I	sportatior Region	n & Public	711	SQUARE YARD			
	Project No. /							
	Partial Signal Alterna	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
AC	CAD Area From Civil3D	6,392.0	0 SF	Includes medians and porkchop) islands			
	=	710.22	SY					
	Quantity	711	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 SY				
Calculated Bv	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC				
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	608.0006.0000 CURB RAMP				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	sportatio Region	on & Public	9	EACH			
	Project No. /							
	Partial Signal Alterna	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
3 ramps on N	IE corner							
2 ramps on p	ed refuge							
2 ramps on N	IW corner							
2 ramps on F	red Meyer driveway							
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEV			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 1,219 LINEAR FOOT Project No. / Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ACAD Length From Civil3D 1219 LF	Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	rovement	s	609.0002.0001 CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1						
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ACAD Length From Civi3D 1219 LF	State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trar icilities - Southcoast	nsportation a Region	& Public		1,219		LINEAR FOOT			
Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE \[\begin{tabular}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c		Project No. /									
ACAD Length From Civil3D 1219 LF Calculated By CMD Date 11/4/2020 RINNEY ENGINEERING LLC Stronger AL Stronger Stronger AL Stronger Stronger AL Stronger Stronger AL Stronger		Partial Signal Alterna	ative		тс	TAL QUAN	ΤΙΤΥ	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Calculated By GMD Date 11/4/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC Obecked By GMC Date 10/15/2020 309 Arctic Bivd, Ste 400		ACAD Lengt	h From Civil3	3D	1219	LF					
Checked By CMC Date 12/15/2020 Anchorage, AK 99503	Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEYE	NGINEERING,	LLC				
	Calculated By	GMD	Date 1	2/15/2020	3909 Arcti Anchorage	c Blvd, Ste 400 e, AK 99503					

Egan \	Yandukin Inx. Impi	rovemen	its	618.0002.0000 SEEDING					
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran icilities - Southcoast I	sportation Region	ı & Public	27	POUND				
	Project No. /								
	Partial Signal Alterna	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	2,917	SY						
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	26254.8	3 SF						
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.00	01 LB/SF						
	QUANTITY:	27	IB						
(Round	ded up to whole pound)	21	LD						
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC					
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503	KIIN IN E Y ENGINEERING, LLC				

State of Alaska			iiio	620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL					
Fac	Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public	2,917	SQUARE YARD				
	Project No. /								
F	Partial Signal Alterna	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
F	Partial Signal Alterna Area from ACAD Contingency 10% Total Quantity	ative 2	3,868.00 sf 2,387 sf 26,255 sf 2,917 sy	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
				KINNEY ENGINEERING. LLC					
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503					

Egan Yandukin Inx.	mprovem	ent	s	AFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR / YAN						
State of Alaska Department of Facilities - Southco	Transportat bast Region	ion a	& Public	ALL REQ'D	LUMF	SUM				
Project No	. /						_			
Partial Signal Al	ternative			TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF I	MEASURE				
Work Description	U	nits	Qty	Work Descri	otion	Units	Qty			
Sawcut trench		LF	750	APT MATRIX 2		LF	1,005			
Controller Cabinet Foundation		EA	1	Radio Ethernet communi	cations devices	EA	2			
Signal Mast Arm Pole Foundatio	n	EA	2	Eight-Phase Controller U	Init	EA	1			
Signal Pedestal Pole Foundatior	1	EA	2.00	Optical Preemption Dete	ctor (All Types)	EA	2			
Combination Signal/Luminaire P	ole	EA	2	12 3-Face LED Signal He	ead Overhead M	EA	4			
Signal pole		EA	0	12 3-Face LED Signal He	ead Side Mount	EA	2			
Signal Pedestal Pole		EA	2	12 4-Face LED Signal He	ead Overhead M	EA	2			
Luminaire Arm, 15' Length		EA	2	12 4-Face LED Signal He	EA	2				
Signal Mast Arm, 45' Length		EA	2	Radar Detector	EA	4				
2" Steel Conduit (GRSC)		LF	825	Pedestrian LED Signal H	EA	2				
3" Steel Conduit (GRSC)		LF	1,125	Pedestrian Pushbutton A	Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly					
Type IA Junction Box		EA	2	Luminaire, LED Roadwa	EA	2				
Type II Junction Box		EA	2							
Conductor, 2C #14 AWG		LF	1,144							
Conductor, 3C #20 AWG		LF	563							
Conductor, 3C #6 AWG		LF	15							
Conductor, 3C #8 AWG		LF	548							
Conductor, 5C #14 AWG		LF	3,975							
Conductor, 1C #8 AWG		LF	1,500							
Conductor, 1C #6 AWG		LF	15							
Calculated By GMD	Date		11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC						
Checked By JAM	Date	1	2/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503						
	Date		2, 10,2020	907.346.2373		لللا رفع متعدي	-			

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region ALL REQ'D LUMP SUM Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Partial Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ITEM DESCRIPTION UNIT QUANTITY Trench and Backfill LF 550 Steel Conduit 3-inch LF 0 Steel Conduit 2-inch LF 550 Steel Conduit 1-inch LF 550 Steel Conduit 1-inch LF 0 Junction Box Type IA EA 3 Junction Box Type II EA 0 3c#8 Conductor LF 600 3c#6 Conductor LF 0
Project No. /TOTAL QUANTITYUNIT OF MEASUREPartial Signal AlternativeTOTAL QUANTITYUNIT OF MEASUREITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF550Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF550Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#8 ConductorLF0
Partial Signal AlternativeTOTAL QUANTITYUNIT OF MEASUREITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF550Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF01-inch LFMCLF1Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
ITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF550Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF5501-inch LFMCLF1Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
ITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF550Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF11-inch LFMCLF1Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
Trench and BackfillLF550Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF11-inch LFMCLF1Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF11-inch LFMCLF1Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
Steel Conduit 2-inchLF550Steel Conduit 1-inchLF1-inch LFMCLFJunction Box Type IAEAJunction Box Type IIEA3c#8 ConductorLF3c#6 ConductorLF0
Steel Conduit 1-inchLF1-inch LFMCLFJunction Box Type IAEAJunction Box Type IIEACC3c#8 ConductorLF3c#6 ConductorLFLF0
1-inch LFMCLFJunction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
Junction Box Type IAEA3Junction Box Type IIEA03c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
Junction Box Type II EA 0 Image: Second state of the se
3c#8 Conductor LF 600 3c#6 Conductor LF 0
3c#8 ConductorLF6003c#6 ConductorLF0
3c#8 Conductor LF 600 3c#6 Conductor LF 0
3c#6 Conductor LF 0
1c#8 Ground ConductorLF600
1c#6 Ground Conductor LF 0
Remove and relocate existing light pole EA 3
Concrete light pole foundation EA 3
Light pole EA
LED luminaire EA 3
Luminaire mast arm EA 0
Ped Light pole, luminaire, foundation EA

All relocated LPs get new LED luminaires.

10% contingency included in cable and conduit quantities to account for unknown routing

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Total Symbols (EA)	EQUIV. 4" LENGTH (FT)	Transverse markings (SF)
5791	2106		6198		3092	543.0		1154	283.5	180	605	15			15	22892	2223
5,791	2,106	0	6,198	0	3,092	543	0	1,154	284	180	605	15	0	0	15	22,892	2,223
															\$ 850.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 20.00

Totals \$ 12,750.00 \$ 183,136.00 \$ 44,460.00 \$ 240,346.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Full Signal Alternative AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

	Description	l Init	Quantity	1	I Init Price		Amount
201 0009 0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	Quantity 3	\$	40 500 00	\$	109.350.00
201.0003.0000	OLEANING AND GROEDING	AONE	5	Ψ	40,000.00	Ψ	100,000.00
202.0002.0000	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	SQUARE YARD	32,065	\$	10.00	\$	320,648.06
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	10,280	\$	20.00	\$	205,600.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	14,662	\$	30.00	\$	439,868.00
203.0009.0000	OBLITERATION OF ROADWAY	SQUARE YARD	8,025	\$	6.00	\$	48,148.95
301.0001.00D1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE,	TON	300	\$	55.00	\$	16,500.00
306.0001.0000	ATB	TON	5,300	\$	150.00	\$	795,000.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	239	\$	900.00	\$	215,100.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	5,480	\$	160.00	\$	876,800.00
401.0004.5828	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40	TON	302	\$	900.00	\$	271,800.00
608.0001.0004	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	230	\$	100.00	\$	23,000.00
608.0001.0006	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	750	\$	110.00	\$	82,500.00
608.0003.0000	ASPHALT SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	1,217	\$	35.00	\$	42,587.22
608.0006.0000	CURB RAMP	EACH	9	\$	5,000.00	\$	45,000.00
609.0002.0001	CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	LINEAR FOOT	1,924	\$	45.00	\$	86,580.00
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	300	\$	150.00	\$	45,000.00
615.0006.0000	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	45	\$	125.00	\$	5,625.00
615.9000.0000	FLASHING WARNING SIGN	EACH	2	\$	12,000.00	\$	24,000.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	87	\$	125.00	\$	10,875.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	9,650	\$	15.00	\$	144,752.67
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	779,000.00	\$	779,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	39,000.00	\$	39,000.00
641.0003.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	78,000.00	\$	78,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	20,000.00	\$	20,000.00
641.0007.0000	SWPPP MANAGER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	234,000.00	\$	234,000.00
642.0013.0000	THREE PERSON SURVEY PARTY	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	17,500.00	\$	17,500.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	390,000.00	\$	390,000.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Full Signal Alternative AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

				1		
ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price	Amount
643.0003.0000	PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	468,000.00	\$ 468,000.00
643.0032.0000	FLAGGING	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
644.0001.0000	FIELD OFFICE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
644.0006.0000	VEHICLE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
645.0001.0000	TRAINING PROGRAM, 1 TRAINEES / APPRENTICES	LABOR HOUR	500	\$	20.00	\$ 10,000.00
646.0001.0000	CPM SCHEDULING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
660.0001.0000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EAGAN DR / YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	870,000.00	\$ 870,000.00
660.0003.0000	HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN AND YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	608,000.00	\$ 608,000.00
661.0001.0000	LOAD CENTER, TYPE 1	EACH	1	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	269,000.00	\$ 269,000.00
AWP Compare	Pay Items:	38 Items			Subtotal	\$ 7,788,234.89
	Minus Contractor Furnished CENG					\$ (45,000.00)
					Exc Subtotal	\$ 7,743,234.89
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%			CENG	\$ 1,161,485.23
					Subtotal	\$ 8,904,720.12
	Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (ICAP)	4.75%				\$ 422,974.21
	TOTAL PARTICIPATING					\$ 9,327,694.33
	Project Total					\$ 9,327,694.33

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 3 ACRE Project No. / Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Areas from ACAD polylines. Any area outside of existing pavement that has proposed pavement: 108.034.00 SF Convert to ACRE: 2.43 ACRE 10% Contingency: 2.68 ACRE 10% Contingency: 2.68 ACRE Round up to nearest tenth ACRE: 2.70 ACRE	Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	rovemen	ts	201.0003.	0000 CLE	ARING A	G AND GRUBBING		
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Areas from ACAD polylines. Any area outside of existing pavement that has proposed pavement. 106.034.00 SF Convert to ACRE: 2.43 ACRE 10% Contingency: 2.68 ACRE 10% Contingency: 2.68 ACRE Convert to ACRE: 2.70 ACRE Convert to ACRE: 2.70 ACRE Convert to ACRE: 2.70 ACRE Convert to ACRE: 2.70 ACRE Convert to ACRE: 2.70 ACRE	State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	isportation Region	& Public	3			ACRE		
Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Areas from ACAD polylines. Any area outside of existing pavement. 106,034.00 SF Canvert to ACRE: 2.43 ACRE 10% Contingency: 2.68 ACRE Round up to nearest tenth ACRE: 2.70 ACRE		Project No. /								
Celeculated By CMD Data 114/2020 RINEY ENGINEERING.LLC 2000 SF Celeculated By CMD Data 114/2020 RINEY ENGINEERING.LLC 2000 SF		Full Signal Alternat	ive		TOTAL QUA	NTITY	U	NIT OF MEASURE		
Calculated By GMD Date 11/4/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC Stopskad By GMC Date 12/15/2020 Archorage, AK 99503	Are	Full Signal Alternat	ive es. Any are Rot	a outside of that has pro und up to nea	TOTAL QUA existing pavement poosed pavement: Convert to ACRE: 10% Contingency: arest tenth ACRE:	NTITY 106,034.00 2.43 2.68 2.70	SF ACRE ACRE ACRE	NIT OF MEASURE		
Checked By CMC Date 12/45/2020 Anchorage, AK 99503	Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERIN	IG, LLC				
		GMD	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 4 Anchorage, AK 99503	100		KINNEY		

Egan Ya	andukir	n Inx. Improv	vements	202.0002.0000 REI	MOVAL OF PAVEMENT
State of Alaska Fac	Departm ilities - S	nent of Transpo Southcoast Re໌	ortation & Public gion	32,065	SQUARE YARD
	Proj	ject No. /			
	Full Sig	nal Alternative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from ACA	AD	262,348.41	sf		
Total		262348	sf		
Contingency	10%	26234.8409	sf		
Total		288583	sf		
Quantit	у	32065	sy		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Eg	jan Yanduk	in Inx. Imp	rovemer	nts	203.0003.0000 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION				
State of A	laska Departı Facilities -	ment of Tran Southcoast l	sportatio Region	n & Public	1	0,280	CUBIC	YARD	
	Pro	oject No. /							
	Full Si	gnal Alternat	ive		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF M	IEASURE	
Assumin	g vertical excav	vation within n	ew roadwa	ay, pathway, a	nd sidewalk er	nbankments.			
			NE	W ROADWAY	Y EMBANKME	NT			
	PLAN AREA (SF)	DEPTH (FT)	VOLUN (CF)	NE VOL	UME (CY)	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS		
	87,450.00	2.5	218,625	.00 8,	,097.22				
	Shrii	nk/Swell Facto	or 10	%	809.72	CY			
		Sub	total Volur	ne	8,906.94	CY			
			NE	W PATHWAY	EMBANKME	NT			
	PLAN AREA (SF)	DEPTH (FT)	VOLUN (CF)	NE VOL	UME (CY)	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS		
	10,951.00	2.5	27,377.	50 1,	,013.98				
	Shrii	nk/Swell Facto	or 10	1% 1	101.40	CY			
	Subtotal Volume				,115.38	CY			
	NEW SIDEWALK EMBANKMENT								
	PLAN DEPTH VOLUME AREA (SF) (FT) (CF) VOL		UME (CY)	JME (CY) REMARKS / ASSUMPTIONS					
	2,523.00	2.50	6,307.5	50 2	.33.61 Assume all 6" swlk for plannin est.		< for planning level st.		
	Shri	nk/Swell Facto	or 10	%	23.36	CY			
		Sub	total Volur	ne 2	256.97	CY			
			total (CY)) 10	,279.30				
	Rou	nd up to neare	est 10 CY	1	10,280				
Calculated I	By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGIN 3909 Arctic Blvd	EERING, LLC I, Ste 400		INEY	
Checked B	^{by}	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 907.346.2373	99503	ENGINEER	RING, LLC	

Fairba	anks Cushman Str	eet Bric	lge	203.0006.0000 BORROW				
State of Alaska F	a Department of Tran Facilities - Northern R	isportatio legion	on & Public		14,662	TON		
Proj	Project No. 663012 / Z622070000							
	Preliminary PS&	Ξ		то	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
					Estimating Fac	otor: 2 TONS	S/CY	
			New Roadw	ay Emba	nkment			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	87,450.00	SF				
	Thickness		2	FT				
	Volume		174,900.00	CF				
		=	6,477.78	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	647.78	CY				
	Total Volume		7,125.56	CY				
	Subtotal weight		14,251.11	TON				
			New sidewa	alk embar	nkment			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	2,523.00	SF				
	Thickness		2	FT				
	Volume		5,046.00	CF				
	=		186.89	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	18.69	CY				
	Total Volume		205.58	CY				
	Subtotal weight		411.16	TON				
						TOTAL: 14,662	ΤΟΝ	
Coloulated Du	CMD	Data	11/4/2020	KINNEY E	NGINEERING, LLC			
Calculated By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctio Anchorage	c Blvd, Ste 400 , AK 99503	KIN		
Checked by	CMO	Date	12/10/2020	907.346.23	373			

Full Signal Alt Est(203.0006.0000) 12/20/2020 2:40 PM

Egan Yanduki	n Inx. Improv	vements	203.0009.0000 OBLIT	ERATION OF ROADWAY
State of Alaska Departr Facilities - :	ment of Transpo Southcoast Reg	ortation & Public gion	8,025	SQUARE YARD
Pro	oject No. /			
Full Sig	nal Alternative	1	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from ACAD	65658	sf sf		
Total	65658	sf		
Contingency 10%	6565.76578	sf		
Total	72223	sf		

8025

sy

Quantity

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Impr	oveme	nts	01.0001.00D1 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, GRADING D-						
State of Alaska Department of Trans Facilities - Southcoast F	sportatio Region	n & Public	300		TON				
Project No. /									
Full Signal Alternati	ve		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNI	T OF MEASUF	RE		
				Estimating Fa	ctor: 2	TONS/CY			
		Р	athway						
ACAD Area From Civil	3D	10951	SF						
Thickness		0.33	FT						
Volume	Volume		CF						
	=	135	CY						
Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	14	CY						
Total Volume		149	CY						
Quantity		300	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons				
					TOTAL	300 TO	NS		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

State of Alaska De Faciliti Fu ACA Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	sportatic Region ive	n & Public <i>Rc</i> 259,734.00 0 25	ESTI badway SF	5,300 DTAL QUANTITY MATING FACTOR	UNIT	TO OF ME 2	N EASURE TONS/CY
Fu ACA Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	Project No. / ull Signal Alternati AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	ive 3D	Rc 259,734.00 0.25	ESTI ESTI padway SF	MATING FACTOR	UNIT	ОF МЕ 2	ASURE TONS/CY
Fu ACA Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	ull Signal Alternati AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	ive 3D	Rc 259,734.00 0.25	ESTI ESTI padway SF	MATING FACTOR	UNIT	ОF МЕ 2	ASURE TONS/CY
ACA Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	3D	Rc 259,734.00 0.25	ESTI padway SF	MATING FACTOR		2	TONS/CY
ACA Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	3D	Rc 259,734.00 0.25	<i>adway</i> SF				
ACA Thio Volu Shri Tota Qua	AD Area From Civil: ckness ume	3D	259,734.00 0.25	SF				
Thic Volu Shri Tota Qua	ckness ume		0.25					
Volu Shri Tota Qua	ume		0.20	FT				
Shri Tota Qua		Volume		CF				
Shri Tota Qua		=	2405	CY				
Tota Qua	ink/Swell Factor	10%	240	CY				
Qua	al Volume		2,645	CY				
	antity		5,300	TON	*Rounded up to near	est ten tons		

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL:

5,300

TON

Full Signal Alt Est(306.0001.0000) 12/20/2020 2:40 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements					306.0002.5228 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-2		
St	State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region Project No. /					239	TON
		Full Signal Altern	ative		TOTAL	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
						•	
	From 306(1) 5,300 -	TONS				
	4.5% of 306	(1) 239	TONS *	Rounded up to	whole ton		
1							
С	alculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGIN 3909 Arctic Blvo	IEERING, LLC d, Ste 400	KINNEV
(Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 907.346.2373	99503	ENGINEERING, LLC

Full Signal Alt Est(306.0002.5228) 12/20/2020 2:40 PM

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region 5,480 TON Project No. / International Control of Control o	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			401.0001.002B HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B			
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INCH Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 259,734.00 SF = 28,859.33 SY Thickness 3 IN Volume 86,578.00 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON 'Rounded up to nearest ten tons	State of Alaska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast F	tate of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region			5,480	T	ON
Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Estimating Factor: 115 LB/SY-INCH Image: Colspan="2">Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 259,734.00 SF = 28,859.33 SY Thickness 3 IN Volume 86,578.00 SY - IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY - IN Total Volume 95,236 SY - IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	Project No. /	Project No. /					
Image: End of the second se	Full Signal Alternati	ive		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
Roadway ACAD Area From Civil3D 259,734.00 SF = 28,859.33 SY Thickness 3 IN Volume 86,578.00 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons					Estimatin	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
ACAD Area From Civil3D 259,734.00 SF = 28,859.33 SY Thickness 3 IN Volume 86,578.00 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons			Ro	badway			
= 28,859.33 SY Thickness 3 IN Volume 86,578.00 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	259,734.00	SF			
Thickness3INVolume86,578.00SY-INShrink/Swell Factor10%8,658SY-INTotal Volume95,236SY-INQuantity5,480TON*Rounded up to nearest ten tons	=		28,859.33	SY			
Volume 86,578.00 SY-IN Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	Thickness		3	IN			
Shrink/Swell Factor 10% 8,658 SY-IN Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	Volume		86,578.00	SY-IN			
Total Volume 95,236 SY-IN Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	8,658	SY-IN			
Quantity 5,480 TON *Rounded up to nearest ten tons	Total Volume		95,236	SY-IN			
	Quantity		5,480	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	

GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

5,480

TON

TOTAL:

Full Signal Alt Est(401.0001.002B) 12/20/2020 2:40 PM

Calculated By

Checked By

Egan Ya	ndukin Inx. Im	proveme	ents	401.0004.5828 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40		
State of Alaska I Faci	Department of Tra lities - Southcoas	ansportatio st Region	on & Public	302	TON	
	Project No. /	,				
I	Full Signal Altern	ative		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
From 401(1	b) quantity: 5,4	80 TO	NS			
Estima	ting Factor: 5.5	5% Wei	ght of 401(1b) quantity		
401(4	4) Quantity: 30	02 TO	NS *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton		
ļ		1				
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	ANGHORAGE, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC	

Full Signal Alt Est(401.0004.5828) 12/20/2020 2:40 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	08.0001.0004 CONCRETE	SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THIC
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	230	SQUARE YARD
Project No. /		
Full Signal Alternative	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE

ACAD Area From Civil3D	2,050.00	SF	
=	227.78	SY	
Quantity	230	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 \$

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

08.0001.0006 CONCRETE	SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES THIC
750	SQUARE YARD
TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
	750 TOTAL QUANTITY

ACAD Area From Civil3D	6,712.00	SF	Area from ACAD. Includes medians and porkchop islands:
=	745.78	SY	
Quantity	750	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 SY

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements					608.0003.0000 A	ASPHALT SIDE	WALK
State of A	te of Alaska Department of Transportation & Pul Facilities - Southcoast Region				1,217	SQUAR	E YARD
	Project No. /						
	Full Signal Alternat	ive		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimati	ng Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
			Pa	athway			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	10,951.00	SF			
	=		1,216.78	SY			
	Thickness		2.00	IN			
	Volume		2434	SY-IN			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	243	SY-IN			
	Total Volume		2,677	SY-IN			
	Quantity		160	TON	*Rounded up to neare	est ten tons	

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandu	kin Inx. Impro	vements		608.0006.0	0000 CURB RAMP	Egar	Yandukin In	x. Impro	vements		608.0006.0	1000 CURB RA	MP	
State of Alaska Depa Facilities	rtment of Transp - Southcoast Re	ortation & P gion	Public	9	EACH	State of Alas	ka Department acilities - Sout	t of Transp Ihcoast Re	ortation & Pub gion	olic	5,000.00	\$/I	EACH	
+	Project No. /					_	Project No. /							
Full S	Signal Alternative	,		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		Full Signal	Alternative	,		ESTIMA	TED UNIT PRICE		
2 ramps in NE raise	d island						-		_					
1 ramp in Old Dairy s	sidewalk					Quantity th	s estimate:	9						
2 ramps in ped refug	ge island													
2 ramps in new sidev	walk along N leg of	intersection												
2 ramp across fred r	meyer driveway													
						PROJECT			Engr's Est	Low Bidder	2nd Bidder	3rd Bidder	Avg. Bidders	
						Year, Proj	ct 2015		\$1,600.00	\$548.00	\$1,200.00	\$900.00	\$882.67	
						Projec	t College Rd Rt	t Turn lanes						
						Quan	ty 4							
						Year, Proj	ct 2017		\$3,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$7,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,833.33	
						Projec	t Seward Rd Im	provement	s					
						Quart	tv 1							
							., .							
						Year, Proj	ct 2016	;	\$4,000.00	\$5,500.00	\$6,200.00	\$4,000.00	\$5,233.33	
						Projec	t Alyeska hwy R	Resurfacing	,					
						Quant	ty 3							
						Year, Proj	ct 2015	,	\$2,400.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,060.00	\$850.00	\$1,036.67	
						Projec	t College Rd PF	P						
						Quant	ty 9							
									AVERAGE:	3,246.50	\$/EACH			
										r	-			
									USE:	5,000.00	\$/EACH			
			KIN	NEY ENGINEERING. LLC		┥ ┝───	1	- T		KINNEY	ENGINEERING. LLC			
Calculated By Checkerl By	GMD	Date 11/5	2020 3900 5/2020 And	9 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 horage, AK 99503	KINNEY	Calculated By Cherked By	JAM		Date 3/12/20 Date 5/13/20	Anchorag	tic Blvd, Ste 400 je, AK 99503	KI	NNEY	
manufacture and					Example 1 and a second seco	- UNUSED DT								

Item Number:	608.0006.	(608(6)		
Item Name:	CURB RA			
Unit	EACH			
Total Qty:	9			
				1

								7
But of Alaza Department of Tangonation & Ada Substand Regiment of Tangonation & Ta		Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	609.0002.0001 CUR	RB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	609.0002.0001 CU	RB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	
Presenter 1,524 LINEAR FOUL Presenter 45.00 SLIBEAR FOUL USE INFORMATION INFORMATIONA		State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public		State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public			Item Number: 609.0002.(609(2)	
Fild Signal Alexandre TOTAL GAMITITY UNET OF MEAAUNE In Signal Alexandre EXTINCTIO DUET PRACL Table due due due due due due due due due du		Pacinet No. /	1,924	LINEAR FOOT	Paumes - Journooast Region	45.00	\$/LINEAR FOOT	Item Name: CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1
Control Note Data of a data with the section of a data w	Control to the second of the second	Project No. 7	TOTAL OUNDTRY	UNIT OF MEASURE	Project No. /	ESTIM	ATED UNIT RRICE	UNE LINEAR FOOT
Calculated by GND Date 1942/200 http://www.sector.fbut Star 400		KCAD Langit From CirkBD	1.004 LF		Questity Tite extinute: 1.824 PROJECT Expl_LEd Lit 2019 NA I JUN INVERSIGE / STEP-ED-RID-WIGS CONCERTS Lit 2020 NA I JUN INFERDER-MULL LOOP RD, INFROVEMENTS DOI: 10 2020 NA I JUN INFERDER-MULL LOOP RD, INFROVEMENTS DOI: 10 2020 NA I JUN INFORMENTL LOOP RD, INFROVEMENTS DOI: 10 2020 NA I JUN INFORMENTS INFORMENTS INFORMENTS LINE INFORMENTS INFORMENTS LINE INFORMENTS <th></th> <th>201 Blater dog Blaters Price \$46.00 Price \$40.00 Price \$40.00</th> <th>PLUS LENDINACIOSSI FIED LEVIER ROVINAVI AutoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588</th>		201 Blater dog Blaters Price \$46.00 Price \$40.00 Price \$40.00	PLUS LENDINACIOSSI FIED LEVIER ROVINAVI AutoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 COMPANIE DI AUtoCAD Messos Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588.507 Data integlio di antesdesi displato in 1588

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	rovemei	nts	618.0002.0000 SEEDING				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public	87	POUND			
	Project No. /							
	Full Signal Alternat	ive		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	9,650	SY					
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	86851.	6 SF					
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.0	01 LB/SF					
	QUANTITY:	87	LB					
(Round	led up to whole pound)	0.						
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEV			
Checked By GMC		Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Trar acilities - Southcoast	isportatic Region	on & Put	olic	9,650	SQUARE YARD		
	Project No. /							
	Full Signal Alternat	ive			TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
	Full Signal Alternat	<u>ive</u> 78,9	56.00 7,896 86,852 9,650	sf sf sy	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
	1							
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/4/20)20	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2	020	Ancnorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements						FIC SIGNAL SYSTEM C	OMPLETE, EA	GAN D	R / YAN		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region						ALL REQ'D	LUMF	P SUM			
	Project No. /										
	Full Signal Alternat	ive				TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASUR	E		
Work	Description	Un	its	Qty		Work Descri	ption	Units	Qty		
Sawcut trench		L	F	1,000		Radio Ethernet commun	ications devices	EA	2		
Controller Cabin	et Foundation	E	A	1		Eight-Phase Controller L	Jnit	EA	1		
Signal Mast Arm	Pole Foundation	E	A	4		Optical Preemption Dete	ctor (All Types)	EA	4		
Signal Pedestal	Pole Foundation	E	A	2		12 3-Face LED Signal H Mount	ead Overnead	EA	6		
Combination Sig	nal/Luminaire Pole	E	A	4		12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	4		
Signal Pedestal	Pole	E	A	2]	12 4-Face LED Signal H Mount	ead Overhead	EA	4		
Luminaire Arm,	15' Length	E	A	4		12 4-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	4		
Signal Mast Arm	n, 25' Length	E	A	1		Radar Detector		EA	6		
Signal Mast Arm	n, 30' Length	E	A	1		Pedestrian LED Signal Head W/Countdown Pedestrian Pushbutton Assembly		EA	2		
Signal Mast Arm	n, 45' Length	E	A	2				EA	2		
2" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F	1,100		Luminaire, LED Roadway		EA	4		
3" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F	1,500							
Type IA Junctior	ו Box	E	A	4							
Type II Junction	Box	E	A	2							
Type III Junction	і Вох	E	A	2							
Conductor, 2C #	14 AWG	L	F	1,525							
Conductor, 3C #	20 AWG	L	F	750							
Conductor, 3C #	6 AWG	L	F	15							
Conductor, 3C #	8 AWG	L	F	730							
Conductor, 5C #	414 AWG	L	F	5,300							
Conductor, 1C #	8 AWG	L	F	2,000							
Conductor, 1C #6 AWG			F	15							
APT MATRIX 2		L	F	1,340							
Calculated By	Calculated By GMD Date 11/5/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC										
		Date	11/5/2020		39 Ar	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503		NNEY			
Checked By INITIALS D		Date	DATE DATE		90	07.346.2373	ERING, LLC				
660.0003.0000 HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN AND YANDUKIN											
---	---	--	--	--	--	--					
ALL REQ'D	LUMP SUM										
]											
TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASUR	E									
UNIT	QUANTITY										
LF	3,410										
LF	0										
LF	3,410										
LF											
LF											
EA	18										
EA	0										
LF	3,410										
LF	0										
LF	3,410										
LF	0										
EA	6										
EA	11										
EA	5										
EA	11										
EA	5										
EA	7										
	660.0003.0000 HIGHWAY LIGHTING ALL REQ'D TOTAL QUANTITY I	EGO.0003.0000 HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN AND Y ALL REQ'D LUMP SUM TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASUR UNIT QUANTITY LF 3,410 LF 3,410 LF 3,410 LF 3,410 LF 3,410 LF 0 LF 3,410 LF 3,410 LF 0 LF 3,410 LF 0 LF 0 LF 3,410 LF 0 LF 11 EA 5 EA 11 EA 5 EA 7 EA 7 EA 7									

Assuming 2 relocated LPs to be used along realigned Yandukin. The rest are just slightly relocated from EX.

All relocated LPs get new LED luminaires.

10% contingency included in conduit and cable quantities to account for unknown routing.

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																				
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Tot	al Symbols (EA)	EQ LEN(UIV. 4" GTH (FT)	Tra marl	insverse kings (SF)	ł
7803	1950		4787		2851	2368.0		1106		270	883	23				23	2	25452		2259	
7,803	1,950	0	4,787	0	2,851	2,368	0	1,106	0	270	883	23	0	0		23	2	5,452		2,259	ĺ
															\$	850.00	\$	8.00	\$	20.00	
														Totals	\$	19,550.00	\$ 20	03,616.00	\$	45,180.00	

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Two Signalized T-Intersections AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
201.0003.0000	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	8	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 123,930.30
202.0002.0000	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	SQUARE YARD	42,415	\$ 10.00	\$ 424,147.51
202.0003.0000	REMOVAL OF SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	243	\$ 15.00	\$ 3,640.48
202.0009.0000	REMOVAL OF CURB AND GUTTER	LINEAR FOOT	542	\$ 12.00	\$ 6,501.34
203.0003.0000	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CUBIC YARD	6,400	\$ 26.00	\$ 166,400.00
203.0006.0000	BORROW	TON	103,870	\$ 30.00	\$ 3,116,100.00
203.0009.0000	OBLITERATION OF ROADWAY	SY	3,662	\$ 6.00	\$ 21,970.67
301.0001.00D1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, GRADING D-1	TON	100	\$ 55.00	\$ 5,500.00
306.0001.0000	АТВ	TON	9,180	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,377,000.00
306.0002.5228	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28	TON	414	\$ 900.00	\$ 372,600.00
401.0001.002B	HMA, TYPE II; CLASS B	TON	9,320	\$ 160.00	\$ 1,491,200.00
401.0004.5240	ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40	TON	513	\$ 900.00	\$ 461,700.00
603.0001.0036	CSP 36-INCH	LINEAR FOOT	300	\$ 250.00	\$ 75,000.00
603.0003.0036	END SECTION FOR CSP 36-INCH	EACH	8	\$ 650.00	\$ 5,200.00
608.0001.0004	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	285	\$ 100.00	\$ 28,500.00
608.0001.0006	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 6 INCHES	SQUARE YARD	1,325	\$ 110.00	\$ 145,750.00
608.0003.0000	ASPHALT SIDEWALK	SQUARE YARD	369	\$ 30.00	\$ 11,076.67
608.0006.0000	CURB RAMP	EACH	9	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 45,000.00
609.0002.0001	CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1	LINEAR FOOT	1,983	\$ 45.00	\$ 89,212.50
615.0001.0000	STANDARD SIGN	SQUARE FOOT	463	\$ 150.00	\$ 69,506.25
615.0006.0000	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	17	\$ 125.00	\$ 2,125.00
615.9000.0000	FLASHING WARNING SIGN	EACH	2	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
618.0002.0000	SEEDING	POUND	313	\$ 125.00	\$ 39,125.00
620.0001.0000	TOPSOIL	SQUARE YARD	34,744	\$ 15.00	\$ 521,165.33
640.0001.0000	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 1,602,000.00	\$ 1,602,000.00
641.0001.0000	EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 81,000.00	\$ 81,000.00
641.0003.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 161,000.00	\$ 161,000.00
641.0004.0000	TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$ 41,000.00	\$ 41,000.00

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Southcoast Region

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements Two Signalized T-Intersections AKSAS No.: Federal No.: Version ID: Printed: 12/20/2020

				-		
ITEM NO.	Description	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price	Amount
641.0007.0000	SWPPP MANAGER	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
642.0001.0000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	481,000.00	\$ 481,000.00
642.0013.0000	THREE PERSON SURVEY PARTY	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	17,500.00	\$ 17,500.00
643.0002.0000	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	802,000.00	\$ 802,000.00
643.0003.0000	PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
643.0025.0000	TRAFFIC CONTROL	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	962,000.00	\$ 962,000.00
643.0032.0000	FLAGGING	CONTINGENT SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
644.0001.0000	FIELD OFFICE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
644.0006.0000	VEHICLE	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
645.0001.0000	TRAINING PROGRAM, 1 TRAINEES / APPRENTICES	LABOR HOUR	500	\$	20.00	\$ 10,000.00
646.0001.0000	CPM SCHEDULING	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
660.0001.000A	TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE. EGAN DR / OLD DAIRY	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	677,000.00	\$ 677,000.00
660.0001.000B	TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR / YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	603,000.00	\$ 603,000.00
660.0003.0000	HIGHWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN AND YANDUKIN	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	1,332,000.00	\$ 1,332,000.00
661.0001.0000	LOAD CENTER, TYPE 1	EACH	2	\$	25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
670.2002.0000	MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID	LUMP SUM	ALL REQ'D	\$	394,000.00	\$ 394,000.00
Project Summary	Pay Items:	44 Items			Subtotal	\$ 16,024,851.05
	Minus Contractor Furnished CENG					\$ (45,000.00)
					Exc Subtotal	\$ 15,979,851.05
	Construction Engineering (Percentage)	15%			CENG	\$ 2,396,977.65
					Subtotal	\$ 18,376,828.70
	Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (ICAP)	4.75%				\$ 872,899.36
	TOTAL PARTICIPATING					\$ 19,249,728.06
	Project Total					\$ 19,249,728.06

andukin Inx. Imp	oroveme	ents	201.0003.0000 CLEARING AND GRUBB			
a Department of Tra cilities - Southcoast	nsportatio Region	on & Public	8	ACRE		
Project No. /						
o Signalized T-Inter	sections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
Area from ACAD Contingency 1 Total Quantity	0%	327176 32717.6 359894 8	sf sf ac	UNIT OF MEASURE		
JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC			
GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC		
	Area from ACAD Contingency 1 Total Quantity	/andukin Inx. Improvement a Department of Transportation cilities - Southcoast Region Project No. / o Signalized T-Intersections Area from ACAD Contingency 10% Total Quantity JAM Date GMC Date	/andukin Inx. Improvements a Department of Transportation & Public cilities - Southcoast Region Project No. / o Signalized T-Intersections Area from ACAD 327176 Contingency 10% 32717.6 Total 359894 Quantity 8	JAM Date 11/2/2020 KINKEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3009 Arctic Bird, Ste 400 Arctic Arctic Bird, Ste 400 Arctic Bird, Ste 40 Arctic Bird, S		

Egan Yanduk	in Inx. Improv	vements	202.0002.0000 REN	IOVAL OF PAVEMENT				
State of Alaska Departı Facilities -	ment of Transpo Southcoast Reູ	ortation & Public gion	42,415 SQUARE YARE					
Pro	oject No. /							
Two Signal	ized T-Intersect	ions	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
Area from ACAD Total Contingency 10% Total Quantity	347030 347030 34702.97792 381733 42415	sf sf sf sf						

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	ents	202.0003.0000 REMOVAL OF SIDEWALK					
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast	sportatic Region	on & Public	243	SQUARE YARD				
	Project No. /								
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE				
Area	a from ACAD	1986	sf side	walk and medians					
	Total	1986	sf						
Con	itingency 10%	199	sf						
	Total	2184	sf						
	Quantity	243	sy						
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400					
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC				

Egan \	andukin Inx. Imp	roveme	ents	202.0009.0000 REMOV	AL OF CURB AND GUTTER
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast	sportation Region	on & Public	542	LINEAR FOOT
	Project No. /				
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from AC Tota Contingency Quant	AD 493 1 493 10% 49.25256 ity 542	LF LF LF	around media Total	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC

Eg	an Yanduk	in Inx. Impr	ovemen	ts		203.0	03.0003.0000 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION				
State of A	laska Depart Facilities -	ment of Tran Southcoast F	sportatior Region	& Public		6	,400	CUBIC YARD			
	Pr	oject No. /			Ī						
	Two Signal	ized T-Inters	ections			TOTAL	UNIT OF MEASURE				
	REALIGNED		I LEG - C	UT							
		PATH	NAY BETV	VEEN EGAN	AND	REALIGI	NED YANDUKIN				
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUM (CF)	E DISTAI RD	NCE CL (ALONG FT)	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS			
	94	291	27,3	54 0	-	291	2.5' Exc Both Side	es			
			Y	ANDUKIN R	EALI	GNMENT					
	PLAN AREA DEPTH VOLUME DISTANCE ALONG RD CL (FT)* REMARKS / ASSUMPTIONS										
	5,539	3	13,8	48 0	-	92	2.5' Box Cut				
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUM (CF)	E DISTAI RD	ANCE ALONG D CL (FT) REMARKS			SSUMPTIONS			
	79	349	27,5	71 92	-	441	3' Exc LT Side; 3'	Fill RT Side			
	-	162		441	-	603	5' Fill Both Sides				
	-	1,185		603	-	1,788	10' Fill Both Sides				
	-	118	-	1,788	-	1,906	5' Fill LT Side; 5' E	Box Fill RT Side1			
	234	210	49,1	40 1,906	-	2,116	3' Exc Both Sides				
				SB RAMP C	ONTO	D EGAN					
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUM (CF)	E DISTA RD	NCE CL (F	ALONG =T)**	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS			
	-	120	-	0	-	120	5' Box Fill LT Side	; 5' Fill RT Side1			
	65	347	22,5	55 120	-	467	3' Exc LT Side; 5'	Fill RT Side			
	13	1,131	14,1	38 467	-	1,598	2.5' Box Cut LT S	ide; 5' Fill RT Side			
		total (CF)	154,6	05							
		total (CY)	5,7	26							
	Continge	ency 10%	5	73 CY							
	Total Qt	у	6,4	00 CY *Ro	ounde	ed up to n	earest 200 CY				
	* Starting	at Existing Ya	Indukin Co	nnection Hea	iding	SB					
	** New S	B Ramp onto I	Egan								
	¹ NB Sigr	al and SB Rai	mp adjacei	nt to eachothe	er; th	erefore, s	hares the daylight				
Calculated E	Зу	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINN 3909	IEY ENGINI Arctic Blvd	EERING, LLC , Ste 400	KINNEY			
Checked B	у	GMC	Date	te 12/15/2020 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373							

Egan	Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	203.0006.0000 BORROW					
State of Alask Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast	isportatio Region	on & Public		103,870	1	ON		
	Project No. /								
Τv	vo Signalized T-Inters	ections		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT O	UNIT OF MEASURE		
					Estimating Fac	ctor: 2 T(ONS/CY		
		R	oadway Outs	ide of exi	isting Road		7		
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	164814	SF					
	Thickness		2	FT					
	Volume		329628	CF					
		=	12208	CY					
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	1,221	CY					
	Total Volume	1	13,429	CY					
	Quantity		26,860	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons			
	ACAD Area From Civil Thickness	3D	5870 2	SF FT					
	Thickness		2	FT					
	Volume		11740	CF					
		=	435	CY					
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	43	CY					
	Total Volume		478	CY					
	Quantity		960	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons			
				Fill			-		
	Estimated Volume		31567				-		
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	3 457	CY			-		
	Total Volume	1070	38 024	CY			-		
	Quantity		76.050	TON	*Rounded up to neares	t ten tons	-		
	· ,		-,	1		TOTAL: 103			
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY E 3909 Arcti	NGINEERING, LLC ic Blvd, Ste 400		NNEY		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorag	e, AK 99503	ENGI	NEERING, LLC		

Ega	an Yanduki	n Inx. Impr	ovements		203.0006.0000 BORROW				
State of Ala	aska Departr Facilities - :	nent of Tran Southcoast F	sportation & Region	Public		10	3,870	TON	
	Pro	oject No. /							
	Two Signali	zed T-Inters	ections			TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE			
_	REALIGNE		N LEG - FILI						
		PATHW	AY BETWEE	N EGAN	REALIG	NED YANDUKIN			
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CF)	DISTANCE ALONG RD CL (FT)		REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS		
	-	291	-	0	-	291	2.5' Exc Both Side	es	
	YANDUKIN REALIGNMENT								
	PLAN AREA	DEPTH	VOLUME	DISTAI RD	NCE ALONG CL (FT)* REMARKS / AS		REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS	
	-	3	-	0	-	92	2.5' Box Cut		
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CF)	DISTAI RD	VCE ALONG CL (FT) REMARKS / AS		REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS	
	7	349	2,443	92	-	441	3' Exc LT Side; 3'	Fill RT Side	
	175	162	28,350	441	-	603	5' Fill Both Sides		
	675	1,185	799,875	603	-	1,788	10' Fill Both Sides	3	
	125	118	14,750	1,788	-	1,906	5' Fill LT Side; 5'	Box Fill RT Side1	
		210	-	1,906	-	2,116	3' Exc Both Sides	;	
			SB	RAMP C	ONTO	D EGAN			
	X-AREA (SF)	LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CF)	DISTAI RD (VCE CL (F	ALONG =T)**	REMARKS / A	SSUMPTIONS	
	108	120	12,960	0	-	120	5' Box Fill LT Side	e; 5' Fill RT Side1	
	53	347	18,391	120	-	467	3' Exc LT Side; 5'	Fill RT Side	
	50	1,131	56,550	467	-	1,598	2.5' Box Cut LT S	ide; 5' Fill RT Side	
		total (CF)	933,319						
		total (CY)	34,567						
	* Starting	at Existing Ya	andukin Conn	ection He	adin	g SB			
	** New S	B Ramp onto	Egan						
	¹ NB Sigr	nal and SB Ra	mp adjacent t	o eachoth	ner; t KINN	herefore,	shares the dayligh	t	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yanduki	n Inx. Impro	vements	203.0009.0000 OBLIT	ERATION OF ROADWAY
State of Alaska Departn Facilities - S	nent of Transp Southcoast Re	oortation & Public egion	3,662	SY
Pro	ject No. /			
Two Signali	zed T-Intersec	ctions	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE
Area from ACAD	29960	sf sf		
Total	29960	sf		
Contingency 10%	2996	sf		
Total	32956	sf		
Quantity	3662	sy		

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

2-T Est(203.0009.0000) 12/20/2020 2:45 PM

Ega	an Yandukin Inx. Impi	roveme	nts	01.000 ⁻	1.00D1 AGGREGATE	E BASE COURS	E, GRADING D-
State of Al	aska Department of Tran Facilities - Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public		100	тс	DN
	Project No. /						
	Two Signalized T-Inters	ections		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF N	IEASURE
					Estimating Fa	ctor: 2 TON	IS/CY
			Pa	athway			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	3498	SF			
	Thickness		0.33	FT			
	Volume		1166	CF			
		=	43	CY			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	4	CY			
	Total Volume		48	CY			
	Quantity		100	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

TOTAL

100

TONS

Egan	ı Yandukin Inx. Imp	roveme	nts	306.0001.0000 ATB				
State of Alas	ka Department of Trar Facilities - Southcoast	isportatic Region	n & Public		9,180	тс	DN	
	Project No. /							
Т	wo Signalized T-Inters	ections		тс	OTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF I	MEASURE	
				ESTI	MATING FACTOR	2	TONS/CY	
			Ro	badway				
	ACAD Area From Civi	3D	450439	SF				
	Thickness		0.25	FT				
	Volume		112610	CF				
		=	4171	CY				
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	417	CY				
	Total Volume		4,588	CY				
	Quantity		9,180	TON	*Rounded up to nearest	ten tons		

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

2-T Est(306.0001.0000) 12/20/2020 2:45 PM TOTAL:

9,180

TON

	Egan Yand	dukin Inx.	Improve	ements	306.0002.5228 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-28			
S	tate of Alaska De Facilitie	partment of es - Southco	Transpor bast Regi	tation & Public on	414	TON		
	Project No. /							
	Two Sig	gnalized T-li	ntersectio	ons	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
	From 306(1)	9,180	TONS					
	4.5% of 306(1)	414	TONS	*Rounded up to	o whole ton			
1								

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Ega	an Yandukin Inx. Impr	oveme	ents		401.0001.002B HM	IA, TYPE II; C	LASS B
State of Al	aska Department of Trans Facilities - Southcoast F	sportatio Region	on & Public		9,320	т	ON
	Project No. /						
	Two Signalized T-Interse	ections		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimating	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
			Ro	adway			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	441632	SF			
	=		49070.2222	SY			
	Thickness		3.00	IN			
	Volume		147211	SY-IN			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	14,721	SY-IN			1
	Total Volume		161,932	SY-IN			1
	Quantity	9,320	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	1	

TOTAL: 9,320 TON

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				401.0004.5240 ASPHALT BINDER, GRADE PG 52-40		
State of Alaska Departr Facilities - 3	ment of Trar Southcoast	nsportatio Region	on & Public	513	TON	
Project No. /						
Two Signali	zed T-Inters	sections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	
From 401(1b) quar	ntity: 9,320	0 TOM	IS			
Estimating Fac	ctor: 5.5%	% Wei	ght of 401(1b) quantity		
401(4) Quar	ntity: 513	B TON	IS *Rounde	ed to nearest whole ton		
Calculated Bv	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400 Anchorage, AK 99503 907 346 2373	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC	

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	08.0001.0006 CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 INCHES THIC		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	285	SQUARE YARD	
Project No. /			
Two Signalized T-Intersections	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

ACAD Area From Civil3D	2523	SF]
=	280	SY	
Quantity	285	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest

TOTAL:	285	TON

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	/2020 KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC		

2-T Est(608.0001.0004) 12/20/2020 2:45 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				08.0001.0006 CONCRET	E SIDEW	ALK, 6 IN	CHES THIC
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran acilities - Southcoast I	1,325	SQ	UARE	YARD		
	Project No. /						
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UN	IIT OF MEA	ASURE
		11900	SE				
		1323	SY				
	Quantity	1325	TONS	*Rounded up to nearest 5 SY			
			1	J			
					TOTAL:	1,325	TON
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC		7 TNTN	TEV
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373		NGINEERIN	N E Y G, LLC

Egan	Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				608.0003.0000 ASPHALT SIDEWALK		
State of Alask Fa	a Department of Trar acilities - Southcoast	n & Public	369 SQUARE YARI				
	Project No. /						
Tv	vo Signalized T-Inters	ections		тс	TAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASURE
					Estimatin	g Factor: 115	LB/SY-INCH
			Pe	athway			
	ACAD Area From Civil	3D	3323	SF]
	= 369		369	SY			
	Thickness		2.00	IN			
	Volume		738	SY-IN			
	Shrink/Swell Factor	10%	74	SY-IN			
	Total Volume		812	SY-IN			1
	Quantity		50	TON	*Rounded up to neares	st ten tons	1
							-

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY		
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements	608.0006.0000 CURB RAMP		
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region	9	EACH	
Project No. /			
Two Signalized T-Intersections	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	

2 ramps on each end of ped path between Yandukin and Egan

2 ramps at Egan ped refuge

3 ramps at NE corner

2 ramps at Fred Meyer driveway

Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements			609.0002.0001 CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 1				
State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region Project No. /				1,983		LINEAR FOO	от
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections	тс	TAL QUANTIT	Y	UNIT OF MEASUR	RE
	ACAD Length	From Civil3D	1983	LF]
			KINNEYE	NGINEERING, LLC			

2-T Est(609.0002.0001) 12/20/2020 2:45 PM

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements				618.0002.0000 SEEDING			
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran icilities - Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public	313	POUND		
	Project No. /						
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE		
From	620(1) Topsoil quantity	34,744	SY				
	Multiply by 9 SF/SY	312,699	€ SF				
E	STIMATING FACTOR:	0.0	01 LB/SF				
	QUANTITY:	313	LB				
(Round	ded up to whole pound)	010	20				
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503	ENGINEERING, LLC		

Egan	randukin Inx. Imp	roveme	ents	620.0001.0000 TOPSOIL				
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran icilities - Southcoast	sportation Region	on & Public	34,744	SQUARE YARD			
	Project No. /							
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections		TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Tw	o Signalized T-Inters	ections	284,272 sf 28,427 sf 312,699 sf 34,744 sy	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE			
Calculated By	JAM	Date	11/2/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY			
Checked By	GMC	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC			

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements					FIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR / OLD D					
State of Alaska Fa	Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast I	sportatio Region	n & Public			ALL REQ'D	LUMF	P SUM		
Project No. /										
	Full Signal Alternat	ive				TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF	MEASUR	E	
Work	Description	Un	its Qty			Work Descri	ption	Units	Qty	
Sawcut trench		L	F 750			APT MATRIX 2		LF	1,005	
Controller Cabin	et Foundation	E	A 1			Radio Ethernet commun	ications devices	EA	2	
Signal Mast Arm	Pole Foundation	E	A 3			Eight-Phase Controller L	Jnit	EA	1	
Signal Pedestal	Pole Foundation	E	A 2			Optical Preemption Dete	ector (All Types)	EA	3	
Combination Sig	nal/Luminaire Pole	E	A 2			12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Overhead N	EA	5	
Signal pole		E	A 1			12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	3	
Signal Pedestal	Pole	E	A 2			12 4-Face LED Signal H	ead Overhead N	EA	1	
Luminaire Arm, ⁻	15' Length	E	A 2			12 4-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	1	
Signal Mast Arm	, 25' Length	E	A 1			Radar Detector		EA	5	
Signal Mast Arm	, 45' Length	E	A 2			Pedestrian LED Signal H	lead W/Countdo	EA	2	
2" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F 825			Pedestrian Pushbutton A	Assembly	EA	2	
3" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F 1,125	5		Luminaire, LED Roadwa	у	EA	2	
Type IA Junction	ı Box	E	A 3							
Type II Junction	Box	E	A 2							
Type III Junction	Box	E	A 1							
Conductor, 2C #	14 AWG	L	F 1,144	ŀ						
Conductor, 3C #	20 AWG	L	F 563							
Conductor, 3C #	6 AWG	L	F 15							
Conductor, 3C #	8 AWG	L	F 548							
Conductor, 5C #	14 AWG	L	F 3,975	5						
Conductor, 1C #	8 AWG	L	F 1,500)						
Conductor, 1C #	6 AWG	L	F 15							
				1						
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	r 3	3909	Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KI	NNI	EY	
Checked By JAM Date 12/15/2020			Ą	4nch 907.:	norage, AK 99503 346.2373	ENGINE	ERING, LI	.C		

Egan Yandukin Inx. Improvements						AFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM COMPLETE, EGAN DR / YAN					
State of Alaska Fa	a Department of Tran cilities - Southcoast I	sportatic Region	n & Public	-	ALL REQ'D LUM			P SUM			
Project No. /											
	Full Signal Alternat	IVe				TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT OF I	MEASUR	E		
Work	Description	Un	its Qty	,		Work Descri	ption	Units	Qty		
Sawcut trench		L	F 750)		APT MATRIX 2		LF	1,005		
Controller Cabin	et Foundation	E	A 1			Eight-Phase Controller U	Jnit	EA	1		
Signal Mast Arm	Pole Foundation	E	A 3			Optical Preemption Dete	ctor (All Types)	EA	3		
Combination Sig	nal/Luminaire Pole	E	A 2			12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Overhead N	EA	5		
Signal pole		E	A 1			12 3-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	3		
Luminaire Arm,	15' Length	E	A 3			12 4-Face LED Signal H	ead Overhead N	EA	1		
Signal Mast Arm	n, 25' Length	E	A 1			12 4-Face LED Signal H	ead Side Mount	EA	1		
Signal Mast Arm	n, 45' Length	E	A 2			Radar Detector		EA	5		
2" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F 825	;		Luminaire, LED Roadwa	у	EA	3		
3" Steel Conduit	(GRSC)	L	F 1,12	5							
Type IA Junctior	ו Box	E	A 3								
Type II Junction	Box	E	A 2								
Type III Junction	n Box	E	A 1								
Conductor, 2C #	14 AWG	L	F 1,14	4							
Conductor, 3C #	20 AWG	L	F 563	5							
Conductor, 3C #	6 AWG	L	F 15								
Conductor, 3C #	8 AWG	L	F 548	;							
Conductor, 5C #	414 AWG	L	F 3,97	5							
Conductor, 1C #	8 AWG	L	F 1,50	0							
Conductor, 1C #	6 AWG	L	F 15								
Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020)	KINI	NEY ENGINEERING, LLC					
Checked Bv	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	0	Anc	horage, AK 99503		ERING, LI	L X .C		
Checked by	07 W	Balo	12, 10,2020	~	907.	.346.2373					

State of Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities - Southcoast Region ALL REQ'D LUMP SUM Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ITEM DESCRIPTION UNIT QUANTITY Trench and Backfill LF 6,600 Steel Conduit 3-inch LF 0
Project No. / TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE Full Signal Alternative UNIT QUANTITY ITEM DESCRIPTION UNIT QUANTITY Trench and Backfill LF 6,600 Steel Conduit 3-inch LF 0
Full Signal Alternative TOTAL QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE ITEM DESCRIPTION UNIT QUANTITY Trench and Backfill LF 6,600 Steel Conduit 3-inch LF 0
ITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF6,600Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0
ITEM DESCRIPTIONUNITQUANTITYTrench and BackfillLF6,600Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0
Trench and BackfillLF6,600Steel Conduit 3-inchLF0
Steel Conduit 3-inch LF 0
Steel Conduit 2-inch LF 6,600
Steel Conduit 1-inch LF
1-inch LFMC LF
Junction Box Type IA EA 33
Junction Box Type II EA 0
3c#8 Conductor LF 6,600
3c#6 Conductor LF 0
1c#8 Ground Conductor LF 6,600
1c#6 Ground Conductor LF 0
Remove and relocate existing light pole EA 9
Concrete light pole foundation EA 33
Light pole EA 24
LED luminaire EA 33
Luminaire mast arm EA 24
Ped Light pole, luminaire, foundation EA

33 new LP locations. Assume relocates will be used at these proposed locations.

All relocated LPs get new LED luminaires.

10% contingency included in conduit and cable quantities to account for unknown routing

Calculated By	GMD	Date	11/5/2020	KINNEY ENGINEERING, LLC 3909 Arctic Blvd, Ste 400	KINNEY
Checked By	JAM	Date	12/15/2020	Anchorage, AK 99503 907.346.2373	ENGINEERING, LLC

SKIPS_RATI 0.25

	670.2002.0000 MMA PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INLAID																
4" WHITE (LF)	4" WHITE SKIP	4" WHITE DOT	8" WHITE (LF)	8" WHITE DOT	4" YELLO W (LF)	4" DY (LF)	4" YELLO W SKIP	12" W (SF)	18" Y (SF)	18" W (SF)	24" W (SF)	TURN ARROW (EACH)	THRU/LEFT ARROW (EACH)	ONLY (EACH)	Total Symbols (EA)	EQUIV. 4" LENGTH (FT)	Transverse markings (SF)
															0	0	0
12342.0	5538.0		7034.0	1442.0	10523.0			24	317	1883	901	22			22	39039	3125
12,342	5,538	0	7,034	1,442	10,523	0	0	24	317	1,883	901	22	0	0	22	39,039	3,125
															\$ 850.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 20.00

Totals \$ 18,700.00 \$ 312,312.00 \$ 62,500.00 \$ 393,512.00

Appendix G Consistency with Local Transportation and Land Use Plans

FSS

Memo

Date:	Monday, December 28, 2020
Project:	Juneau – Egan Drive and Yandukin Intersection Improvements PEL Study DOT&PF Project Number SFHWY00079
To:	Project File
From:	Laurie Cummings, AICP CTP, ENV SP, HDR
Subject:	Level 2 Screening – Consistency with Local Transportation and Land Use Plans

This memo documents the results of HDR's analysis to determine how the ten alternatives under consideration in the Level 2 screening are consistent with local transportation plans.

Summary of Results

Table 1 summarizes how each of the ten project alternatives is or is not consistent with the five transportation plans that cover the Egan/Yandukin project area.

Alternative	Juneau Safe Routes to School Plan	Airport Sustainability Master Plan	Juneau Non- Motorized Transportation Plan	CBJ Transit Development Plan	CBJ Area-Wide Transportation Plan
Mobility Alternative with	X	х		х	
Median Crossovers					
Mobility Alternative with	x	х		х	
Glacier Highway Extension					
Partial Access Signalized	х	х		х	
Intersection with Median					
Crossovers					
Partial Access Signalized	х	х		х	
Intersection with Glacier					
Highway Extension					
Full Access Signalized	x			x	
Crossovers					
Full Access Signalized	x			x	
Intersection with Glacier					
Highway Extension					
I wo Signalized I-	x	х		х	
Two Signalized T-	×	v		×	
intersections with Glacier	^	^		^	
Highway Extension					
Diamond Interchange with	Х			х	х
Median Crossovers					
Diamond Interchange with	Х			Х	Х

Table 1: Alternatives and Consistency with Transportation Plans

hdrinc.com

Alternative	Juneau Safe Routes to School Plan	Airport Sustainability Master Plan	Juneau Non- Motorized Transportation Plan	CBJ Transit Development Plan	CBJ Area-Wide Transportation Plan
Two-way Frontage Road to Glacier-Nugget					

x signifies consistency with plan

Juneau Safe Routes to School Plan

All alternatives are consistent with this plan as it does not recommend any improvements in the project area. (Sheinberg Associates et al. 2012)

Airport Sustainability Master Plan – Juneau International Airport

All alternatives are within the 175-foot mean sea level horizontal surface but outside the 150foot approach surface. No alternatives would conflict with these surfaces. (AECOM and Sheinberg Associates 2018)

An analysis of each alternative follows:

- Mobility Alternative with Median Crossovers
 - o Improvements appear to be outside the airport boundary
 - Consistent with this plan as it maintains the existing right-of-way (ROW) and road elevation
- Mobility Alternative with Glacier Highway Extension
 - o Improvements appear to be outside the airport boundary
 - o Consistent with this plan as it maintains the existing ROW and road elevation
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - o Improvements appear to be outside the airport boundary
 - o Consistent with this plan as it maintains the existing ROW and road elevation
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Improvements appear to be outside the airport boundary
 - \circ Consistent with this plan as it maintains the existing ROW and road elevation
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Would require ROW from the airport property
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - o Would require ROW from the airport property
- Two Signalized T-Intersections

- Would require ROW from property identified as to be acquired by the airport. This land has been identified as City and Borough of Juneau (CBJ) Rural Reserve and is currently owned by "Bicknell Inc." This area is to "remain undeveloped unless as allowed under City Code."
- Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Would require ROW from property identified as to be acquired by the airport. This land has been identified as CBJ Rural Reserve and is currently owned by "Bicknell Inc." This area is to "remain undeveloped unless as allowed under City Code."
- Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers
 - Would require changes within the airport boundary
 - Would require ROW from property identified as to be acquired by the airport. This land has been identified as CBJ Rural Reserve and is currently owned by "Bicknell Inc." This area is to "remain undeveloped unless as allowed under City Code."
 - May require ROW from Lease Areas 1 through 6. According to this plan, these lease areas are currently undeveloped. The loss of these lease areas has the potential to reduce airport revenues. Additional analysis would be needed to determine how much, if any, of these lease lots would need to be acquired and the impact the loss of this leasable area would have on airport operations.
 - Would also require land from the parking area near the TEMSCO Helicopters lease area. This parking area does not have direct access to the airport terminal and is unlikely to have an impact on airport or TEMSCO operations.
- Diamond Interchange with Two-way Frontage Road to Glacier-Nugget
 - Would require changes within the airport boundary
 - Would require ROW from property identified as to be acquired by the airport. This land has been identified as CBJ Rural Reserve and is currently owned by "Bicknell Inc." This area is to "remain undeveloped unless as allowed under City Code."
 - May require ROW from Lease Areas 1 through 6. According to the plan, these lease areas are currently undeveloped. The loss of these lease areas has the potential to reduce airport revenues. Additional analysis would be needed to determine how much, if any, of these lease lots would need to be acquired and the impact the loss of this leasable area would have on airport operations.
 - Would also require land from parking area near the TEMSCO Helicopters lease area. This parking area does not have direct access to the airport terminal and is unlikely to have an impact on airport or TEMSCO operations.

Juneau Non-Motorized Transportation Plan

This plan included the following recommendations in the project area (Sheinberg Associates 2009):

- Project #28 McNugget Intersection
 - Add signs and continental crosswalk markings
 - o Consider adding additional crosswalk across Egan Drive on the west side
- Project #35 Fred Meyer to Bus Stop (High Priority)
 - The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) did not allow a crosswalk at this location
 - \circ $\,$ Need to find a solution to make crossing safer for pedestrians
- Project #38 Old Dairy Road (Glacier Highway to Crest Street) (Mid and Low Priority)
 - o Signs and pavement markings required
- Project #40 Glacier Highway (Fred Meyer to Separated Path along Egan Drive) (Mid and Low Priority)
 - Signs and pavement markings required
 - o Regular maintenance required
- Project #55 Coastal Trail (Yandukin Drive to Twin Lakes Path) (Mid and Low Priority)
 - At least 10 feet wide and paved

An analysis of each alternative follows:

- Mobility Alternative with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Mobility Alternative with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement Project #28

- Does not implement Project #35
- Does not implement Project #38
- Does not implement Project #40
- Does not implement Project #55
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - o Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Two Signalized T-Intersections
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55; no non-motorized improvements identified along the new segment of Yandukin Drive
- Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement Project #28
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #40
 - Does not implement Project #55; no non-motorized improvements identified along the new segment of Yandukin Drive

- Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement Project #28; intersection will be replaced but additional nonmotorized improvements have not been identified
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - o Does not implement Project #40;
 - Does not implement Project #55
- Diamond Interchange with Two-way Frontage Road to Glacier-Nugget
 - Does not implement Project #28; intersection will be replaced but additional nonmotorized improvements have not been identified
 - Does not implement Project #38
 - Does not implement Project #35
 - Does not implement Project #40;
 - Does not implement Project #55

CBJ Transit Development Plan

According to this plan (Nelson/Nygaard Consulting Associates Inc. 2014):

- The project area is to be used by the following routes:
 - o 1 Valley Local
 - o 1X Valley Express
 - o 2X Auke Bay Express
- Use of Nugget Mall as a transfer station will continue
- Travel times have been increasing so maintaining convenient transfers is harder

An analysis of each alternative follows:

- Mobility Alternative with Median Crossovers
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
- Mobility Alternative with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X

- Would require the bus stops near Fred Meyer to be relocated. The relocated bus stops would increase the walking distance to Fred Meyer, the Juneau Christian Center, and the Egan/Yandukin intersection.
- Would allow Route 1 to be re-routed along Glacier Highway
 - Not in this plan, but this re-route could be a benefit as it would keep transit on Glacier Highway and avoid Egan Drive
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
 - Would require the bus stops near Fred Meyer to be relocated. The relocated bus stops would increase the walking distance to Fred Meyer, the Juneau Christian Center, and the Egan/Yandukin intersection.
 - Would allow Route 1 to be re-routed along Glacier Highway
 - Not in this plan, but this re-route could be a benefit as it would keep transit on Glacier Highway and avoid Egan Drive
- Full Access Signalized Intersection
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
 - Would require the bus stops near Fred Meyer to be relocated. The relocated bus stops would increase the walking distance to Fred Meyer, the Juneau Christian Center, and the Egan/Yandukin intersection.
 - Would allow Route 1 to be re-routed along Glacier Highway
- Not in this plan, but this re-route could be a benefit as it would keep transit on Glacier Highway and avoid Egan Drive
- Two Signalized T Intersections
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X.
- Two Signalized T Intersections with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Routes 1X and 2X
 - Would require the bus stops near Fred Meyer to be relocated. The relocated bus stops would increase the walking distance to Fred Meyer, the Juneau Christian Center, and the Egan/Yandukin intersection.
 - Would allow Route 1 to be re-routed along Glacier Highway
 - Not in this plan, but this re-route could be a benefit as it would keep transit on Glacier Highway and avoid Egan Drive
- Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive which is likely to improve travel time reliability for Routes 1X and 2X. Impacts on travel time unknown at this time so impacts to transit riders unknown at this time.
 - Improved access at Glacier Nugget intersection likely to improve travel time/travel time reliability for Route 1. This should improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall
- Diamond Interchange with Two-way Frontage Road to Glacier-Nugget
 - Anticipated to improve travel time and travel time reliability along Egan Drive, which will improve ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall for Route 1
 - Improved access to Yandukin Drive, which is likely to improve travel time reliability for Routes 1X and 2X. Impacts on travel time is unknown at this time, so impacts to transit riders is unknown at this time.
 - Improved access at the Glacier Nugget intersection is likely to improve travel time/travel time reliability for Route 1. This should improve the ability to make transfers at Nugget Mall.

- Would require the bus stops near Fred Meyer to be relocated. The relocated bus stops would increase the walking distance to Fred Meyer, the Juneau Christian Center, and the Egan/Yandukin intersection.
- Would allow Route 1 to be re-routed along Glacier Highway
 - Not in this plan, but this re-route could be a benefit as it would keep transit on Glacier Highway and avoid Egan Drive

CBJ Area-Wide Transportation Plan

This plan recommends that CBJ "develop plans and construct Egan Drive grade separated interchanges at yet unidentified locations between 10th/Egan and Riverside Drive (CBJ 2001). Interchanges will include pedestrian and bicycle facilities to provide better crossing and connectivity opportunities." In addition, "a series of interchanges, at or near current intersections, along Egan Drive is recommended. Interchanges would establish Egan Drive as a "free flow" expressway, removing traffic signals that interrupt the movement of through traffic."

An analysis of each alternative follows:

- Mobility Alternative with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Mobility Alternative with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Partial Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Median Crossovers
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Full Access Signalized Intersection with Glacier Highway Extension
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection

- Two Signalized T-Intersections
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Two Signalized T-Intersections with Glacier Highway extension
 - Does not implement this plan as it maintains Egan/Yandukin as an at-grade intersection
- Diamond Interchange with Median Crossovers
 - Partially implements this plan as it replaces Egan/Yandukin with a grade-separated intersection. However, Egan/Glacier Highway is maintained as an at-grade intersection.
- Diamond Interchange with Two-way Frontage Road to Glacier-Nugget
 - Partially implements this plan as it replaces Egan/Yandukin with a grade-separated intersection. However, Egan/Glacier Highway is maintained as an at-grade intersection.

References

AECOM and Sheinberg Associates. 2018. Airport Sustainability Master Plan: Juneau International Airport. Prepared for City and Borough of Juneau – Juneau Airport Board.

CBJ (City and Borough of Juneau). 2001. City and Borough of Juneau Area Wide Transportation Plan: Volume 1 Transportation Plan Recommendations. Prepared for City and Borough of Juneau.

Nelson/Nygaard Consulting Associates Inc. 2014. City and Borough of Juneau Transit Development Plan. Prepared for City and Borough of Juneau.

Sheinberg Associates. 2009. Juneau Non-Motorized Transportation Plan. Prepared for City and Borough of Juneau.

Sheinberg Associates, Kittelson & Associates, Corvus Design, and Alaska Map Company. 2012. Juneau Safe Routes to Schools Plan. Prepared for City and Borough of Juneau.

This page is intentionally left blank.